#### DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 205 065

HE 014 036

TUTHOR E. Türku

Meleca; C: Benjamin: And Others A Comprehensive and Systematic Assessment of Clinical Teaching Skills and Strategies in the Health Sciences. Executive Summary of the Final Report, Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Coll. of Medicine. National Library of Medicine (DHEW) , Bethesda, Md. 31 Aug 78 NO1-1M-5-4746 451p.: Document may not reproduce well due to

INSTIMUTION SPONS AGENCY PUB DATE CONTRACT NOME

marginal legibility of original document.

PDRS PPICE DESCRIPTORS

MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDFS. \* \*Clinical Experience: Dental Schools: \*Dentistry: Health Occupations: Higher Education: \*Instructional Improvement: Instructional Systems: \*Medical Education: Medical School Faculty: Medical Schools: Models: National Surveys: Needs Assessment: \*Nursing Education: Program Improvement: \*Teaching Skills: Training Objectives

ABSTPACT

A study\_undertaker by a fourteen member consortium representing five schools each of medicine, dentistry, and nursing had as its objectives to: (1) denerate, assess and collectively approve a comprehensive list of teaching skills and strategies that approximates observed and representative behaviors in clinical sciences teaching in medicine, dentistry and nursing: (2) conduct a national state-of-the-art assessment of clinical teaching through a rational survey of dental, medical and nursing schools; (3) develop a real model description and an ideal model for each of the disciplines: (4) develop strategies for the resolution of discrepancies in these models, i.e., formulate a method (s) for the institutions to increase their faculties in clinical teaching: and (5) recommend a strategy for the institutions to improve clinical teaching. The procedures and phases developed to accomplish the study's goals are preserted. Appendices contain statistical data and report on areas such as: survey return data: item means and standard deviations: summary of description data: and factor analysis statistics. A monograph, "The Comprehensive Peport," will follow this report and contain a summary of the findings, conclusions, and recommendations. (LC)

Reproductions supplied by FDRS are the best that can be made from the original document.



# BEST COPY AVAILABLE

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE FINAL REPORT

A COMPREHENSIVE AND SYSTEMATIC ASSESSMENT OF CLINICAL TEACHING SKILLS AND STRATEGIES IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES

Contract No. NO1-LM-5-4746

August 31, 1978

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION

CENTER (ERIC)
This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

[] Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

 Points of view or opinions stated in this docu ment do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

C. Benjamin Meleca, Ph.D., Principal Investigato. The Ohio State University, College of Medicine

Frank T. SchimpThauser, Ph.D., Co-Investigator State University of New York at Buffalo School of Medicine

Joseph K. Wittemann, Ph.D., Co-Investigator Medical College of Virginia (Virginia Commonwealth University) School of Dentistry

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

#### CONTENTS

Introductioniii
Executive Summary of the Final Report
Procedures
Phase f - Organization, Planning, and Survey Development 5
Phase II - State of the Art
Phase III - Discrepancy Model Development
Phase IV - Development of Instructional Objectives 23
Phase V - Identification of Alternative Instructional Strategies
Phase VI - Identification of Optimal Plan
Data Collection and Analyses
End of Report Statement

#### APPENDICES

#### Appendix

- A. Observation Response Form
- B. Critical Incident Technique Form
- C. Survey Instruments Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing
- D. Letters of Intent and Participation (letters to school deans, etc.)
- E. Institutions and School Respondents (sample universe, etc.)
- F. Guide to the Selection of Instructional Strategies
  Based Upon Congruence: Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing
- G. Comparative Analysis of Instructional Strategies Based Upon Selected Criteria
- H. Survey Return Data: Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing
- I. Summary of Descriptive Data: Medicine
- J. Significant X<sup>2</sup> of Descriptive and Stratification Variables: Medicine
- K. Factor Analyses Statistics: Medicine
- L. Item Means and Standard Deviations: Medicine
- M. Multivariate Results for Skill Grouping by Stratification Variables: Medicine
- N. Prioritization of Irems
- O. Item Prioritization by Skill Grouping Percent of Items in Each Priority Class
- II. Summary of Descriptive Data: Dentistry
- JJ. Significant X<sup>2</sup> of Descriptive and Stratification Variables: Dentistry

# KK: Factor Analyses Statistics: Dentistry LL: Item Means and Standard Deviations: Dentistry MM: Multivariate Results for Skill Grouping by Stratification Variables: Dentistry NN: Prioritization of Items: Dentistry OO: Item Prioritization by Skill Grouping Research of Items

OO. Item Prioritization by Skill Grouping Percent of It has © in Each Priority Class

III. Summary of Descriptive Data: Nursing

JJJ. Significant X2 of Descriptive and Stratification Variables:

KKK. Factor Aralyses Statistics: Nursing

LLL. \ Item Means and Standard Deviations: Nursing

MMM. Multivariate Results for Skill Grouping by Stratification Variables: Nursing

NNN. Prioritization by Items: Nursing

OOO. Item Prioritization by Skill Grouping Percent of Items in Each Priority Class: Nursing

P. Interater Reliability Coefficients: Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing

#### INTRODUCTION

#### TOWARD THE IMPROVEMENT OF CLINICAL INSTRUCTION

Despite the fact that clinical education has been long recognized as both a significant and essential component of professional education in the health sciences, relatively few attempts have been made to examine the instructional skills felt critical to the teaching and learning within this often unique environment, and to systematically, from a needs assessment approach, recommend instructional enhancement programs for improving the instructional effectiveness of those charged with teaching responsibilities (1-8). While of good quality, too often, educational research has been reduced to factorial descriptions of the teaching act in the hope of devising the ultimate teacher evaluation systems which largely consist of statistical feedback on what has been done well and not so well, with little concern for how one might do better.

Unlike the classroom setting utilized in pre-clinical portions of curriculum, the clinical setting has been relatively void of pertinent study exploring its educational opportunities and instructional potential. At best, teachers have made valid attempts to teach as they were taught, while still others have employed techniques commonly associated with traditional didactic lecturing.

Coupled with a general lack of formal training in the science of instruction, quite the same as his pre-clinical counterpart, the clinical instructor is subject to irregular and often demands of patient

care responsibility and not uncommonly is called upon to perform an instructional role as a part of his or her often less than full-time, often volunteer, university or hospital appointment.

Training institutions have often limited their efforts to the improvement of instruction by relying almost entirely upon written student assessments of the quality of teaching, which are at best, utilized to re-assign instructional responsibility or document teaching activity in fulfillment of promotional requirements. Most often they have been left with little more than the knowledge that the ability to transfer knowledge, impart enthusiasm and the desire to learn, and the ability to assess learning outcomes seems to vary from superb to poor. This report describes three parallel studies aimed at the improvement of clinical instruction skill and uses as its data base, the collective judgements of students, faculty, and experts charged with the improvement of educational programs in schools of Medicine, Dentistry, and

#### THE STUDY PLAN

In order to gather and synthesize broad based information for the design and implementation of clinical teaching improvement programs aimed at the enhancement of specific, and clearly defined instructional skills and strategies in Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing, a conscrtium based study under the auspices of the National Library of Medicine, and entitled, "A Comprehensive and Systematic Assessment of Clinical Teaching Skills and Strategies", was awarded to The Ohio State University, with subcontracts to The Medical College of Virginia,

The State University of New York at Buffalo, The University of Alabama, and The University of Washington.

The intent of this study effort was co establish and employ a consortium model in order to:

- Collectively generate and review representative skills and strategies of effective clinical instruction in Medicine,
   Dentistry, and Nursing.
- 2. Describe through survey techniques, a "State of the Art" of clinical teaching skil
- 3. Describe through discrepancy model formulation, perceived differences in actual (observed) and ideal (expected) skill utilization.
- 4. Provide a translation of skill discrepancies into prioritized instructional objectives intended for designing instructional materials.
- 5. Provide instructional listings of activities, by objectives, useful in resolving skill discrepancies.
- 6. Provide alternate instructional strategies through which skill resolvement can be accomplished.
- 7. Provide a description of an optional plan for resolving skill discrepancies.

This document provides the reader with an "Executive Summary of the Final Report:" a description of the methodological approach and analytical procedures employed.

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE FINAL REPORT

#### PURPOSE

The study focused around a fourteen member consortium representing five schools each of Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing from five independent institutions.

The study had five major goals. They were:

- t) To generate, assess and collectively approve a comprehensive listing of teaching skills and strategies that represents an approximation of observed and representative behaviors in determining the state of the art in clinical sciences teaching in Medicine, Dentistry and Nursing.
- 2) To conduct a national assessment of the state of the ert of clinical teaching through a national survey of Dental, Medical and Nursing schools.
- 3) To develop a real model description for each of the three disciplines and to develop an ideal model. The difference between the "real" and "ideal" would result in a discrepancy model.
- 4) To develop strategies for the resolution of the discrepancies; i.e., to formulate a method(s) which can be utilized by institutions to increase their faculties' skills in clinical teaching for each of the three disciplines.

5) To recommend a strategy which would <u>best</u> be utilized by the institutions to increase their faculty's skills in clinical teaching.

The response to these goals involved six phases including the establishment of a consortium representative of the three professions. The consortium included five institutions wherein each of the three disciplines were represented. In order to maintain regional distribution the following institutions were asked to participate:

The University of Alabama at Birmingham

The State University of New York at Buffalo

The Thio State University

The Virginia Commonwealth University, MCV

The University of Washington, Seattle

All but one of the institutions included the three professions. Only Medicine and Dentistry were represented at the University of Washington, Seatrle. The final consortium consisted of fourteen individuals. These individuals were chosen according to the following criteria: (1) capacity to deliver the necessary services, (2) knowledge, interest, and experience in managing teaching skills and behaviors related to clinical teaching. (3) knowledge, interest, and experience in observing, reporting and writing behavioral teaching objectives, and (4) ongoing experience in evaluating clinical skills teaching.

In order to maintain flaison with the institutions, one person at each institution was identified and asked to serve on a steering

committee for the consortium. The purpose of this steering committee was to:

- provide input to the project staff on decisions related to development of study materials;
- 2) aid the project staff in setting the agenda for the consortium sessions;
- review preliminary data resulting from work of the consortium;
- 4) respond to specific procedures involved in data gathering, sampling design, and pilot testing; and
- 5) coordinate the efforts of their colleagues at their institutions in order to insure commonality and consistency in data acquisition.

The consortium was charged with the following responsibilities:

- generating, from direct observation and student-generated
   Critical Incident reports, descriptions of clinical teaching
   behaviors;
- 2) collectively generating a discipline-specific listing of clinical teaching behaviors;
- 3) approving the methodology for a national assessment of the "state of the art" in clinical teaching behaviors;
- 4) approving the methodology utilized to derive the clinical teaching discrapancy model;
- 5) identifying and approving through consensus those clinical teaching behave demanding primary attention;

- 6) converting primary discrepant clinical behaviors into performance objectives;
- 7) independently and collectively generating potential activities to be employed in attaining the discrepant performance objectives for the discrepant clinical behaviors;
- 8) cataloguing the objectives and activities according to primary and secondary teaching strategies which could be utilized in attaining the performance objectives;
- 9) developing an "optimal" protocol of teaching strategies for enhancing the clinical teaching of faculties in the three professions; and
- 10) accomplishing the aforementioned objectives in the timeframes developed.

#### PROCEDURES

In order to meet the five goals of the project, six major phases were developed. They were:

- I. Organization, Planning, and Survey Development
- II. State of the Art
- III. Development of the Discrepancy Model
- IV. Development of Instructional Objectives
- V. Development of Instructional Strategies
- VI. Development of the "Optimal Plan"

Each of the six phases involved a series of specific procedures designed to move each phase forward. For purposes of discussion each will be treated in appropriate sequence.

×" .

#### Phase I - Organization, Planning, and Survey Development

As mentioned previously, five institutions, i.e., fourteen individuals, five in each of Medicine and Dentistry and four individuals representing Nursing, constituted the consortium. The project staff's responsibility was divided according to management principles of administration, planning and evaluation, which served to assist and facilitate the consortium's work effort. In this way all elements of the project would be attended to by one principal. Decisions concerning survey and data analysis were attended to collectively by the project staff.

Once the consortium was identified, a planning meeting of the steering committee was held. The objectives of this meeting were threefold: (1) to become acquainted with the other liaison representatives, (2) to better understand the scope of the project, and (3) to develop the agenda for the first consortium meeting.

#### THE DELPHI APPROACH

An objective of phase one, aside from organization and planning, was the development of the survey instrument. To achieve this objective, a modified Delphi approach was selected. The Delphi technique is a method of eliciting and refining group judgments. The rationale for the procedures is primarily the adage "two heads are better than one," where the issue is one where exact knowledge is not available (Dalkey, 1959). The procedures have three features: (1) Anonymity in responding - opinions are obtained via formal questionnaire, rating form, checklist or in some cases anecdotally: (2) interaction and controlled feedback - interaction is effected by a series of exercises

involving one or more interactions with carefully controlled feed-back between rounds; (3) statistical group response - the group response is defined as an appropriate aggregate of individual opinions on the final round. These features are designed to minimize the biasing effects of dominant participants, irrelevant communications and of group pressures toward conformity. The procedure also permits the development of consensus across distance and within a protracted period of time.

The procedure is, above all, a rapid and relatively efficient way to utilize the best thinking of a group of knowledgeable people. It involves, in general, less effort for a participant to respond to a well-designed questionnaire than to participate in a conference or to write a paper. A Delphi which is properly managed can be highly motivating for the participants. The feedback is mutually self-respecting. The use of systematic procedures lends an air of objectivity to the out-comes that may or may not be spurious, but which is at least reassuring.

To the project at hand, the Delphi procedures were seen as vehicles to employ sustained effort in attaining group consensus on descriptors of clinical teaching. In order to initiate the Delphi it was first necessary to develop the instrument to which they would respond. Two procedures were established to ascertain the "state of the art" in clinical teaching: Direct Observation and the Critical Incidents Technique.

1) Direct Observation - It is the intent of the project to identify and record, without bias, specific teaching behaviors as



or other behaviors. Institutional representatives were instructed on standardized observational techniques.

This was accomplished at the first steering committee meeting. The representatives discussed observation techniques and practiced recording observed behaviors.

Upon return to their institutions, participants were asked to meet with the other consortium members in order to standardize the observational techniques. Direct observations and recording of clinical teaching began immediately after observer training.

An Observation Response Form was developed (Appendix A).

The form requested that the observer record the following data: age, sex, academic rank, years in teaching, level of student, and specialty area or discipline of the clinical teacher. The observers were also asked to identify and choose three different locales or settings from which observations were made. The areas targeted for direct observation were:

Medicine - grand rounds, patient rounds, one-on-one in corridor, seminar, formal lecture, oral examination, emergency room, specialty rounds, etc.

Dentistry - General Clinic, emergency service, screening clinic, diagnostic clinic, specialty clinic, hospital rounds, extramural rotation, radiology service, outpatient clinic, etc.

Nursing - Patient bedside, clinic conference, patient rounds, out-patient clinic, community agency, mental health center, etc.

These areas were identified by the steering committee and serve as guides for the observers.

It was felt that as wide a range of representative clinic teaching behaviors as possible be observed. By choosing three sites as a primary focus, concerted efforts could be better directed. The observers indicated their preference of locale/setting. In turn, the staff requested other settings if over-suscription occurred.

The observers were also asked to vary the time of their observation(s). To accomplish this the observers were asked to complete the following observation checklist.

NAME	SETTING		T	W	Th	F	М	T	W	Th	F.	M	ľ	W	Th	F
				•			-					,				
-	2		¥													

The checklist permitted the observers to guage their time while insuring some variability in the clinical instructors and teaching site.

The information requested from direct observation was:

(1) a listing of specific behaviors as viewed by the observer which were not to be interpreted and were to be written as

quickly and succinctly as possible; (2) a description of the setting which required the observer to carefully describe the environment, teaching tools used, and number of students; (3) their impression of the observation. The observers were asked to make some judgments about what they saw. This information would not be used in constructing the inventory.

2) Critical Incident Technique (CIT) - In order to obtain as broad a statement on clinical teaching in Medicine, Dentistry and Nursing, the CIT was used. This technique was first reported by Flannagan in 1954, and can be traced back to the late 1800's. It is a set of procedures for collecting direct observations of heman behavior in such a way as to facilitate their potential usefulness in solving practical problems. By an "incident" is meant any observable human activity that is sufficiently complete in itself to permit inferences and predictions to be made about the person performing the act. Flannagan (1954) writes: "To be critical an incident must occur in a situation when the purpose or intent of the act seems fairly clear to the observer and where its consistencies are sufficiently definite to leave little doubt concerning its effects." The outline for an effective Critical Incident reporting form includes: (1) an introductory statement usually pertaining to the research mature of the form, (2) delimitation of the situation to

be responded to, (3) the specification of detail in the response. The Critical Incident report can be present-oriented or based on a prior situation, event or experience.

The Critical Incident Technique employed in this (Popendix B) study called for the recollection of a most effective clinical teacher, who they as students had experienced. Students involved were currently enrolled students in Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing at the Consortium representatives' schools. It asked the students to describe: (1) the setting in which this event occurred, (2) what led up to the event, and (3) precisely what the teacher did or said, and express how the event made him/her feel.

#### Development of the Survey Item Pool From CIT

The Delphi procedures included the development of an instrument for the group to respond to. To accomplish this the following steps were employed.

Incidents report forms were catalogued by setting and categorized according to the three professions. To facilitate that effort, the reporting forms were color-coded: green - Medicine, blue - Dentistry, white - Nursing. The project staff then transposed all statements to three master listings - one each for Medicine, Dentistry and Nursing. After reviewing the listing and eliminating obvious duplications, the staff prepared

on agreement by the entire staff. Language, i.e., word choice and syntax, was unaltered unless it was seen to be nonsensical. The edited listing was compiled and prepared for the first round mailing to the consortium members.

- 2) Instructions to Consortium The consortium members received edited lists for their disciplines. They were asked to review the lists, make editorial revisions, rewrite them so they were in parallel form following the antecedent, "Be able to....", and add to the listing if they felt any behavior to be missing. They were also asked to eliminate and/or collapse statements which were interpreted as being redundant.
- 3) Collation of Listings The listings were returned to the project staff within three weeks. Responses were merged into three discipline-specific listings. The final determination of teaching behavior listings became the agenda for the first consortium meeting held in Columbus, Ohio in November, 1975.
- 1) The Consortium Meeting The project staff prepared separate listings by discipline in order for the consortium to meet and resolve differences pertaining to the listings. Each participant received, in advance of the first meeting, the results of the first pass. In this way, it was felt that they would be prepared to negotiate the item content of the survey instrument. Working within discipline-specific groupings the participants "hammered" out the final form. The

specific directions they received for this task were simply they were not to remove, add to, or markedly alter any statements unless agreed to by group consensus.

Meeting in Columbus, the groups were provided with meals, materials, secretarial assistance and a time-frame of 24 hours in which to accomplish the task. Groups were free to schedule work time as they chose.

Within this environment the participants worked and evolved into a group of highly motivated individuals. Listings were subsequently typed and redistributed to each group for further review. At the close of the 24 hour period, the final product emerged. In retrospect, the time spent in this way was most productive. It reinforces the hypothesis that if a number of reasonable people work together to do a reasonable task, a reasonable product will come from it. The peripheral ingredients of support and structure were facilitative to the process.

Modifying the Delphi technique, i.e., the second review was done in person, helped to validate the comprehensive item listings. The participants had the opportunity to confront one another's perceptions. The project staff reports no evidence of dominance, group pressure, and/or irrelevant communication. These listings were to provide a baseline statement for the "state of the art" in clinical teaching in Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing.

Synthesized statement listings provided the item pool for the National Survey of Clinical Teaching. Final review, prior to

validating the pilot survey items, was coordinated by the project staff. However, validation of the pilot survey was conducted at three of the five consortium institutions: namely, The Ohio State University, The Medical College of Virginia (Virginia Commonwealth University), and The University of Alabama in Birmingham, in order to assess internal item consistency and presentation format.

The second item on the agenda during the consortium meeting was the development of the survey sampling methodology. Copies of the projected survey form and survey response format were among the materials sent to the groups prior to the November meeting. Two specific objectives were met regarding the "state of the art" document and the subsequent discrepancy model.

#### The Survey Plan

Direct Observation and Critical Incident Technique provided the project staff with a good first approximation of clinical teaching in Medicine, Nursing, and Dentistry. The credibility of this statement is born from the fact that the consortium did an excellent job identifying the statement listings that would be used in developing the National Survey as a measure of the "state of the art."

To facilitate the gathering of broad-based need assessment data, i.e., data necessary to describe the "state of the art" in clinical teaching skills and to identify differences perceived between "state of the art" (actual or observed) clinical teaching skills and "ideal" (model or expected) skill utilization, a mailed survey technique was developed and employed. Serving as a basis for discrepancy model formation, the survey technique allowed the study team to consider



the various constraints represented by faculty, students, and the clinical environment in providing a description or set of expectations of faculty performance. Further, the survey provided a basis for the design of alternate plans and instructional activities for addressing the most discrepant skill behaviors.

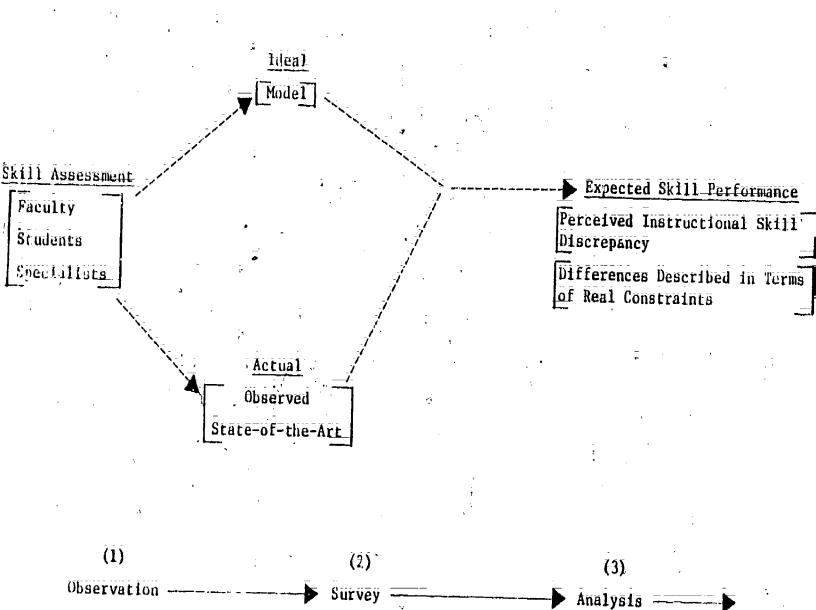
As depicted in Figures 1 and 2, the survey technique would allow for a translation of faculty generated skill expectations into instructional objectives to be used as the basis for developing instructional strategies or plans and materials targeted specifically to the perceived needs of clinical faculty.

#### Item Development and Refinement'

As stated earlier, items collected through Direct Observation and Critical Incident Techniques resulted in the assembly of a rough pilot listing of behavioral statements for consortium review. Based on consortium review, three levels of item-statements emerged.

Priority A level items represented observed skills, in behavioral terms, as collected by school representatives in the clinical settings. As baseline statements, they formed "state of the art" behaviors and were reviewed by each discipline area for (1) duplication, (2) wording clarity, and (3) categorization where possible, into skill component areas. No deletion of items was permitted. Priority B level items represented the critical incident statements of teaching behaviors that health science students felt were characteristic of good instructional practice. As with Priority A level items, deletion of item statements was possible only when duplication occurred.

# FIGURE 1 UTILIZATION OF THE SURVEY TECHNIQUE

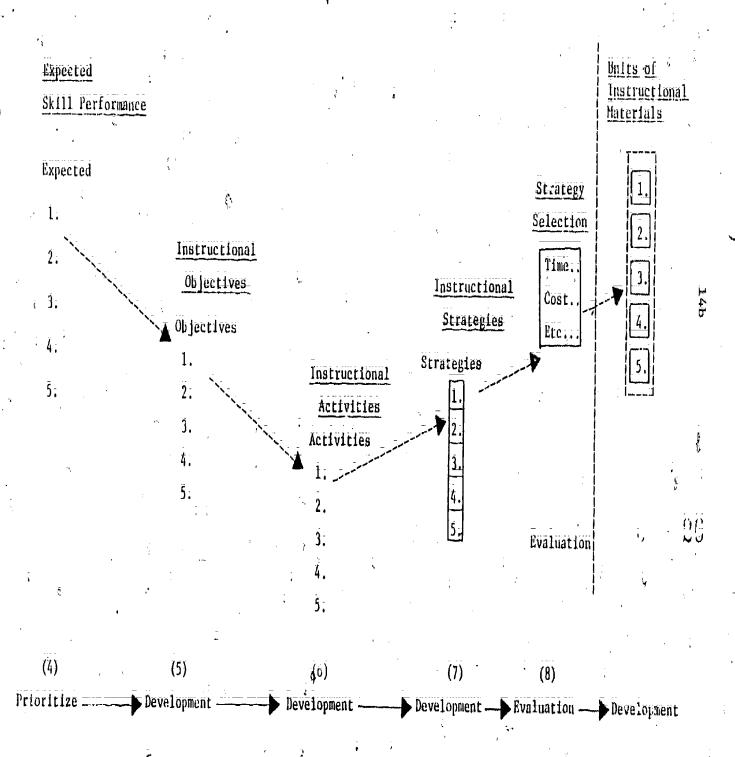


Development and

Administration

57

FIGURE 2
DEVELOPMENT OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS





Rewording for clarification and possible categorization of skills was provided within each discipline group. Priority C level items included additive statements generated upon the collective review of items within each discipline group: These statements included those behavioral skills felt critical to the teaching learning process, but for sampling reasons, apparently not reported through either the Observational or Critical Incident Techniques. A modified nominal group exercise led by an appointed leader within each discipline facilitated the development of additional item inclusions. No attempt was made to provide for the complete universe of instructional behaviors which might be observable in the normal (usual) delivery of instruction.

As an aid for item review, each discipline group was instructed to review possibilities which might exist in grouping the universe of prepared statements into logical and manageable sub-category scales. Through a review of existent categorical schemes, a 4-scale model for item categorization was developed and applied to each discipline's listing of observed behavioral statements. As outlined in Figure 3, and as defined by key words within each behavioral set of skills, a final review and refinement of item statements within each scale was made by consortium members within each discipline.

#### Item Response Format

A survey response format was designed to gather perceptions of the "actual" delivery of clinical instruction and the "ideal" or expected use of such clinical teaching skills in "usual" delivery of



#### FIGURE 3

#### TEACHING SKILLS SCALE LISTINGS

THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES WERE ESTABLISHED BY YOUR COORDINATING GROUP UPON A CAREFUL REVIEW OF ALL ITEMS GENERATED THROUGH OBSERVATION AND CRITICAL INCIDENT ACTIVITIES. THE CATEGORIES WHICH EMERGED APPROXI-MATE MICROTEACHING SKILL MODELS SUCH AS THAT DEVELOPED AT STANFORD UNIVERSITY, AND CLINICAL TEACHING SKILL MODELS DEVELOPED BY SEVERAL MEDICAL SCHOOLS.

#### A: PRESENTATION SKILLS

Organization/Preparedness Information Giving Pacing Planned Repetition Completeness of Communication Demonstration Skill Problem-Solving Applications Use of Examples

#### B: QUESTIONING SKILLS

Probing for Clarification Probing for Synthesis and Implication Fluency of Questioning Skill Divergence in Content Utilization of Non-verbal Cues Assessment and Evaluation Skills

#### C. ATTENDING SKILLS

Recognition of Behaviors from Non-verbal Cues Reinforcing Verbally/Non-verbally Silence in Response Content Closure/Summary Stimulus Variation

#### TEACHING STYLES/ATTITUDES

Authoritarian/Positive-Negative Democratic/Positive-Negative Laissez-faire/Positive-Negative Toward: Teaching Students

Institution Patients Profession

PROVIDING

ASKING

RESPONDING

DEVELOPING



clinical instruction. With consortium review and modification, a response format was adopted with clearly defined and weighted Likert Type Scale response sets. The definition of each scale interval provided responses with a clearer understanding of the intent of actual skill use and expected skill use in the "usual" delivery of clinical instruction, and therefore, provided a frame of reference or context referent for skill (item) rating. While concern for use of a format design wherein both "actual" and "ideal" opinions were being elicited at the same time for each statement was thought to possibly present a flalo error effect, concern regarding matters of repeated sampling, administration, and anticipated survey response rates took precedence in designing the final response format. Refer to Appendix C. Instruments: National Survey of Clinical Teaching Skills.

#### Pre-testing Pilot Survey

Pre-testing of the "draft" survey instruments was facilitated through the assistance of institutional representatives and coordinators, i.e., members of the consortium from three schools - The Ohio State University, The Medical College of Virginia (Virgina Commonwealth University), and the University of Alabama in Birmingham. A cover letter, explaining the intent of the study and requesting review and completion of the instruments, was provided to instructors selected for pre-testing purposes which would approximate the method of administration planned for actual use. The technique also helped to insure that scrutiny by faculty, known to be interested in the instructional process, would probably occur. A pilot testing program,



guaranteed to yield representative sampling from each discipline, resulted in responses from faculty members in Medicine, in Dentistry, and in Nursing. Six clinical instructors per discipline were requested to complete the pilot survey at each school. Comments and responses to the pilot survey instrument allowed for revision and refinement. Cluster and correlation analysis programs were employed to reduce the item pool. A paradigm describing the relative conditions for item inclusion/exclusion is presented in Figure 4. Item variance was studied for both the "actual" and "ideal" responses. The assumption was that a greater consistency of response would be expected with the "ideal" portion of the item response and, therefore, would have a higher tendency to indicate which items appeared to be unclear or ambiguous.

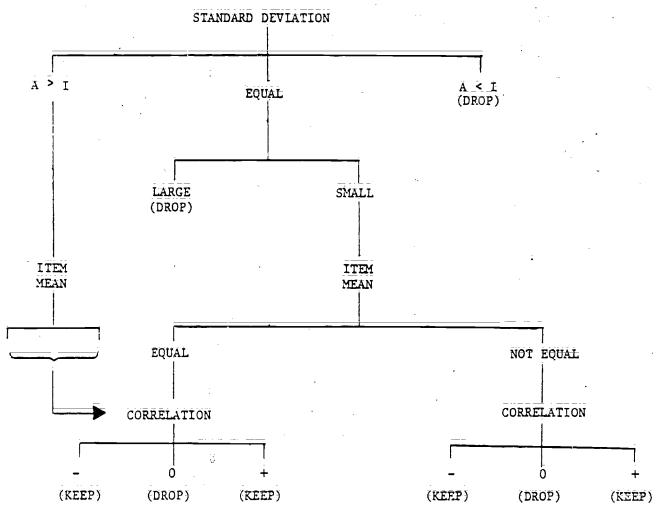
A nine step item removal process used for item reduction purposes is provided below:

- 1) Removal of those items having a higher "ideal" response variance than "actual" response variance.
- 2) Removal of those items having "ideal" standard deviations in excess of 1.0.
- 3) Removal of those remaining items receiving below a .40 item-scale correlation.
- 4) Removal of remaining items (re-correlated) below a .45 item scale correlation.
- 5) Removal of remaining items (re-correlated) below a .50 item-scale correlation.



#### FIGURE 4

#### ITEM EXCLUSION/INCLUSION TECHNIQUE BASED ON PILOT SURVEY ADMINISTRATION



- A = ACTUAL VARIANCE
- I = IDEAL VARIANCE
- 1. CORRELATION > |.3|
- 2.  $SD_1 \leq SD_A \cap SD_1 < SD_{RANDOM}$
- 3. CORRELATE ITEMS WITH SCALES () P ≥ .01
- 4. RECATEGORIZE ITEMS WHERE NECESSARY (WHERE QUESTIONS ARISE UTILIZE PRIORITY SCHEME PROVIDED BY CONSORTIUM MEMBERS AT FIRST WORKSHOP).



- 6) Transfer of remaining items to more appropriate scales when the item-scale correlation exceeded .6 on new scale:
- 7) Addition of discarded items to the appropriate scale when their re-correlated value to one of the scales exceeded .6.
- 8) Removal of items which on content review closely resembled another scale item and had a lower item-scale correlation level.
- 9) Addition of discarded items to the appropriate scales (based on item-scale correlation level) when through inspection it was deemed content appropriate and above a .3 correlation level.

The stepwise item elimination strategy yielded a net return of 76 items in Medicine, 61 items in Dentistry, and 73 items in Nursing. (Figure 5): Comments provided by the pilot test group also helped the study ceam in refining the response format directions and statements.

#### Demographic and Setting Identification

Materials to gather demographic information relative to each respondent's (a) academic rank, (b) time commitment for academic activity, (c) time commitment for clinical instruction, (d) total years of clinical teaching experience, and (e) previous educational enhancement activity, were designed, reviewed by the consortium and included in the final survey packets. The intent of this information, beyond providing descriptive information of the respondent sample in each discipline, was to address questions having to do with a response set based on each of the described variables.



# STEPWISE ITEM ELIMINATION PATTERN

							1	1	1	-	ï	İ	j ·		. ;
	SCALE	(*)	Step 1	(**)	Step 2	(**)	Step 3	(**)	Step 4	(**)	Step 5	(**)	Step 6-9	(**)	
Medicine				:		- <b>.</b>		<u>.</u>						<u>-</u>	1
	P Q	(87)	17	(70)	3	(67)	21	(46)	9	(37)	11	(26)		(26)	
	, Q A T	(26) (28)	6 6 11	(20) (22)	3 2 1	(18) (21)	4	(14) (17)	0	(14) (17)	0 2	(14) (15)	∓2 ∓1	(16) (16)	
	T	(50)	11	(39)	1	(38)	7	(31)	2	(29)	6	(23)	-5 	(18)	
	TOTAL	(191)	46	(151)	1	(144)	36	(108)	11;	(97)	19	(78)	-2	(76)	
Dentistry			-							. '		ij.			
	P Q Ā	(73) ( <del>20</del> )	12 5	(61) (15)	3	(57) (12)	26 1	(31) (11)	6	(25) (11)	2 2	(16) (9)	+3	(19) (12)	
	T T	( <del>27)</del> (36)	5 7	(22) (29)	1 2	(21) (27)	5	(16) (20)	4	(12) (15)	3	(10) (12)	+1 +7	(11) (19)	
ı	TOTAL	(15 <sub>6</sub> )	29	(127)	10	(117)	<del></del> 39	(78)	= 15	(63)	<u>=</u> 16	<u> </u>	<u>-</u> +14	(61)	
Nursing				· <del>-</del>					·						
•	P	(36) (25)	5	(29) (20)	1	(28) (19)	8	(20) (18)	3	(17) (18)	1	(16) (17)	- <u>-</u>	(16) (14)	
	A T	(50) (24)	1	(49) (23)	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$	(48) (23)	3	(40) (20)	4	(36) (16)	1 <u>1</u> 5	(25) (11)	+7	(25) (18)	
Ţ	TOTAL	(135)	14	(121)	3	(118)	20	(9B)	11	(87)	18	(69)	+4	(73)	

(\*) Original number of items on pilot instrument

(\*\*) Remaining items by step

### Scale Definition

- P = Presentation and Providing Skills
- Q = Questioning Skills
- A = Attending Skills
  T = Teaching Styles/Attitudes

Included as a further identifier within each survey package was a request for setting or site selection. Its intent was to provide each clinical instructor a frame of reference for responding to the item listings, as well as to provide a description or the most commonly used teaching site for clinical instruction activity. The teaching site selection form was designed with the input of consortium members within each of the three disciplines.

#### The Respondent Universe and Sampling Procedures Employed

An institutional summary listing of the potential respondent universe, according to health science school size and type, is outlined in Figure 6. Listings which were utilized in compiling these data were gathered from (1) the AAMC: 1975-76 Curriculum Directory, (2) the Annual Report on Dental Education, 1974-75, a summary of the Annual Survey on Dental Education Institutions, and (3) State Approved Schools of Nursing -- R.N., 1974, prepared by the National League for Nursing, Division of Research. Figures 7, 8, and 9 depict the breakdown of potential school respondents according to size, method of support, and geographical region, and provides quantitative data regarding the stratified/fractional sampling procedure employed in this study. Stratification, on the basis of institutional size, was determined by an observation of schools above and below the population median values for each discipline, e.g., 500 for Medicine, 400 for Dentistry, and 300 for Nursing. Geographic regions were determined by appropriate fit, i.e., based on the criteria of school size and method of support.



# 19

#### FIGURE 6

# SUMMARY OF MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND NURSING PROGRAMS IN U.S.

#### **Enrollment**

Code:	0	<u>i</u>	2	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	5	ć	7	8 .	g
Medical:	0	6.25%	9.38%	19.79%	23.96%	19.79%	6.25%	3.12%	5.21%	3.12%
Dental:	0	15.69%		-	11.77%		3.92%	3.92%	O.	Ö
Nursing:	12:15%	34:35%	22.11%	12.25%	7.14%	5.10%	1.36%	1.70%	.07%	2.72%

#### Support

Code:	1 2	Š	4
Medical:	48.96% 41.67%	4:17%	4.17%
Dental:	56.86% 23.53%		19.61%
Nursing:	53.40% 46.60%		<del></del>

No. Universities Having Medical, Dental, and Nursing Programs: 34
No. Universities Having Medical and Dental Programs: 8
No. Universities Having Dental and Nursing Programs: 3
No. Universities Having Medical and Nursing Programs: 30

## Total Years or Weeks Instruction

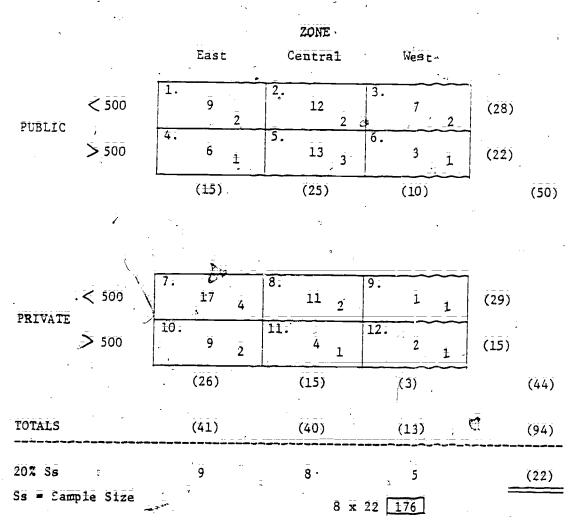
Years:	3	4					,
Dental:	23.53%	76.47%			,		
Nursing:	0	100%					-
Weeks:	114-130	131-139	140-145	146-150	151-155	156-160	161-187
Medical:	4.17%	12.50%	27.08%	11.46%	11.46%	8.33%	10.42%
			(3 yr,)			(4 yr.)	<del>*</del>

ENROLLMENT CODE: · 0 = 0 to 100 Students 5 = 500 to 600 Students SUPPORT CODE: 1 = Public 1 = 100 to 200 Students 6 = 600 to 700 Students 2 = Private 2 = 200 to 300 Students 7 - 700 to 800 Students 3 = State 3 = 300 to 400 Students 8 = 800 to 900 Students 4 = Private, State 4 = 400 to 500 Students 9 = 900 and above Related

#### FIGURE 7

#### PROJECTED SAMPLING DESIGN

# MEDICINE (Green)



- 1: Send 2 X Ss Participation Inquiries where cells permit. If response is UNDER ideal Sa send inquiries to other schools in cell.
- 2. Select schools randomly for study, but retain and utilize any remaining schools for inclusion or potential CONTROL.
- 3. Mail instruments to Clinicians.
- 4. Mail follow-up reminders.

FIGURE 8

#### PROJECTED SAMPLING DESIGN

# DENTISTRY (Blue)

		<del>1</del>	= ZONE =		
· :		East ;	Central	West	
DUDLIC	<b>~</b> 400	1. 8 2	7 2	3.	(18)
PUBLIC	<b>&gt;</b> 400	2 1	5. 7 <u>2</u>	6. 2 1	(11)
		(10)	(14)	(5)	(29)
					1
			, .		_ '
PRIVATE	< 400	7. 4 1	8. 7 2	9. <u>2</u> ±	(13)
	> 400	6 1	11. 2 1	12: 1 1	(9)
		(10)	((9)	(3)	(22)
TOTALS		(20)	(23)	(8)	(51)
20% Ss		5	· 7	Ž, i	(16)
			· 8 x	16 128	

#### FIGURE 9

#### PROJECTED SAMPLING DESIGN

				- ZONE	<b>-</b>				ن ا	
		East		Centr	āĺ	,	West			
PUBLIC	₹ 300	1. 39	8	2. 41	8	3.	16	3	(96)	;
POBLIC	> 300	17	3	5. 30	6	6.	10	<b>2</b> .	(57)	
		(56)	·	(71)			(26)		;	(153)
				41				٠	•	:
PRIVATE	₹ 300	7. : 44	8	8. 49	9	9.	13	<u> </u>	(106)	
PRIVATE	> 300	10.	3	11.	: 3	12.	4	1	(33)	
		(59)		(63)		:	(17)	~	~	(139)
TOTALS		(115)		(134)	<u>.</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(43)			(292)
20% Ss		स्य 22		26	;	;	9			(57)
	,	, ;			8 X	57 💆	56			

#### Survey Administration

Techniques designed for survey administration were developed in response to the unavailability of clinical instructor rosters within the three health profession areas. Schools selected through the sampling technique described were mailed letters of participation intent through their key administrative officer. Requested were the names and mailing addresses of clinical instructors willing, but selected by the administrative officer, for study participation.

Refer to Appendix D: Letters of Intent and Participation.

The initial letter of intent requested up to eight, but at least four, faculty members to be identified for study participation. Follow-up letters, two weeks after the initial mailing, were mailed if no reply was received from each of the study schools.

Upon receipt of the names and addresses of clinical instructor participants, the survey packages were mailed. Follow-up letters were sent only if the 20% cell requirements were not met. When cell requirements were not met, after a period of six weeks, other schools within the unfilled cell were contacted for soudy participation. For a composite list of the universe for the sample population of schools in this study, refer to Appendix E.

#### Confidentiality of Data

Expressed within letters of intent and participation request were assurances of complete anonymity. The names of clinical faculty participating in the study were requested on the survey forms, but only for follow-up purposes and the mailing of study results. Upon



completion of the follow-up phase of the study, names of clinical faculty were purged from the data base.

### PHASE II - STATE OF THE ART

Synthesized statements as a result of the consortium effort provided the project staff with an item pool for the National Survey of Clinical Teaching. Correlational analysis was applied to reduce the item pool in each discipline, and each pilot survey was validated prior to national administration.

The National Survey of Clinical Teaching was administered by the Division of Research and Evaluation in Medical Education, The Ohio State University, College of Medicine. Survey return data, and analyses were coordinated by the project staff through the Division of Research and Evaluation.

To demonstrate the "state of the art" of clinical teaching, i.e., "actual" or observed clinical teaching behaviors, "as valid and reliable statements of what is occurring in clinical science teaching, mean values and standard deviations were determined for each survey response. The "actual" and "ideal" responses were analyzed to report: a) what a national sample of clinical instructors was doing in clinical science teaching, and b) whether the sample population was in congruence or discord with the consortium study group. The fact that the consortium did a good job approximating the "state of the art" can be seen by studying the mean values and standard deviations of the survey responses.

Parallel factor analyses were carried out on the "actual" and



the "ideal" responses to validate the predetermined four category teaching skill classification subscales and/or identify other subscales which may be used for the surveys.

Parallel multivariate analyses (one-way MANOVA's) were performed for each skill grouping in each discipline on both the "actual" and "ideal" scales. One-way MANOVAS were performed using each of the classification variables, i.e., size of the student body, geographic location (East, Central, or West), support (private or public), and teaching site as a variable.

Classification variables, i.e., size, location, support, and teaching site, were analyzed by cross tabulations with obtained descriptive data using a X<sup>2</sup> statistic to determine if there were systematic differences due to these variables. Demographic variables studied were a) academic rank, b) time commitment to teaching, c) time in clinical instruction, d) teaching experience, and e) professional development, i.e., workshops, professional meetings, course work, etc. These analyses indicated few differences.

In developing the "state of the art," the consortium members and the project staff placed great emphasis upon direct observation and Critical Incident Technique in order to develop the pool of survey items for the actual and ideal scales. Two (2) types of errors are possible in developing the state of the art:

Type A error - the probability of including a component, i.e., teaching skill, that is NOT in fact part of the current clinical teaching behavior, and



Type B error - the probability of NOT including a component, i.e., teaching skill, that is in fact part of the current repertoire of clinical teaching skills.

### PHASE III - DISCREPANCY MODEL DEVELOPMENT

A comparison was undertaken between the "actual" and the "ideal" responses of the survey, i.e., matched t tests were performed to determine the discrepancy between "actual" and "ideal" for each statement individually. We statistically verified what appeared to be obvious since all items were expected to be highly significant. Since all the differences were significant, i.e., differences being that the "Actual" survey item statements were being done much less than the "Ideal", a priority statement scheme was developed.

### PHASE IV - DEVELOPMENT OF INSTRUCTIONAL OBJECTIVES

In preparation for the next consortium meeting, the project staff met to discuss the writing of instructional objectives in order to further develop appropriate learning/teaching/staff development activities. On inspection of the "state of the art" (actual or observed) and the "ideal" (expected) scales, it was evident that the statements could be rewritten in behavioral terms as an instructional objective.

An analysis of the mean values and standard deviations of the statements permitted a priority type scheme to rank order items according to four (4) priority levels: Priority I, II, III, and "zero" level objectives for each discipline. A study of the differences in mean values indicated the importance of each item.



Priorities were assigned based not only on the mean differences ("actual" versus "ideal"), but also on the relative importance of the items. An inspection of a Priority I item discrepancy, i.e., the mean difference, shows that individual respondents were saying that they do these activities often (actual) but these teaching activities should be done even more frequently (ideal):

A modified Delphi technique was again employed in developing instructional objectives prior to the October 20, 1977 consortium meeting held in Columbus. This two (2) day workshop was directed toward a) the process for transforming discrepancy statements into objectives, and b) the process for generating activity listings for meeting each instructional objective. Each discipline, i.e., Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing worked as a team in completing these assignments prior to returning to their respective institutions. In order to facilitate the process, the project staff generated a listing of objectives relative to clinical teaching skills, according to the Priority Levels I, II, III, or "zero" scheme. These objectives were written and directed toward participants in clinical science teaching. The activity statements would, in turn, be written by the consortium in response to faculty development efforts. The specific charge before the group was to review the statements for clarity and parallelism in structure and to identify specific activities an instructor might undertake to meet that objective. Although several suggestions were made and advanced materials were sent to consortium members prior to the meeting, each discipline



was encouraged to work through the agenda according to their own rules. However, a finalized list of objectives and activities had to be derived via consensus. Once all objectives and activities for priority items I and II were ranked, a summary sheet listing cojectives by number and activities was completed. These materials were inspected by the projective staff for redundant statements, completeness of information, and again, clarity and parallelism and sent to each institutional representative for final approval, revision, editing, etc. Ultimately these materials provided the baseline upon which instructional strategies would be developed.

PHASE V - IDENTIFICATION OF ALTERNATIVE INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES

Perhaps one of the most important decisions in the teaching/
learning process is the identification and selection of instructional strategies. Next to the careful selection of educational
objectives, properly utilized teaching methods can do more to promote efficiency and effectiveness of learning. With the advent of
improved technology, changes in equipment, and costs, the selection
of appropriate strategies has taken on real meaning. Rather than
selecting a strategy based on sound criteria, a strategy was
typically selected on convenience or expediency. Such decisions
could, and typically do, interfere with efficient/effective learning
or the failure to achieve the objective.

There is no single best method of teaching, just as there is no single or best method for learning. Ultimately the choice of strategy must be compatible with the objectives of the instruction, the type



of students served, the nature of the school system, and ultimately the teacher's own experiences with the strategy. One might assume that an effective teacher (effective program) is one who (which) utilizes a variety of methods in meeting the objective as the teacher assesses the students' capabilities and learning styles. By combining the knowledge the teacher has of both strategy and recipient, the better able he/she is to select that method which will best carry the students forward. The result of proper decisions in this area fosters motivation and learning.

Too often, an instructor or program offers only one or two
methods — typically the lecture or student assignments. The instructor's repertoire is too constricted to meet the varying demands
o is/her subject (objectives) and students. As a consequence,
ttention and inefficient learning takes place. The selection of
appropriate strategy is a key to resolving this problem.

#### Definition:

An instructional strategy is a combination of teaching methods and techniques designed to accomplish an instructional job. An instructional method is the basic approach to instruction. It may include a lecture, demonstration, conference, performance, programmed instruction, study assignment, tutoring, or a combination of two or more of these methods. These methods combine to make strategies. They can be catalogued as primary — that is, the most effective and efficient ones. A supportive method in the strategy is an essential complement to the primary method and an alternative method which may



be used as a substitute when the optimal one cannot be used.

Factors to Consider

Every instructional strategy has advantages and limitations.

It is essential that careful consideration be given to them.

Strategy decisions must be based on careful analysis of the learning situation from several points:

- 1) Instructional objective: This is the primary consideration.

  It defines what the student will do as a result of the program. The instructional activities are action potentials for the objective and aid in guiding the choice of strategies.
- 2) Course content: This is a difficult factor to reconcile unless one is versed in the content of the subject being addressed. Best estimates of strategies chosen where there is some void in content must be corroborated by experts in the field. This is especially important when considering teacher training.
- The student population: The size, experience, educational level, maturity, etc., impact considerably on the choice of strategies. When the population extends over multiple professions as in the case of Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing, similar strategies may be used. Yet, due to the nature of the variation in clinical settings, some methods may be more appropriate for one group than another.
- 4) Instructors: Obviously, the instructor's experience in



- delivering instruction will impact on the choice of strategies.
- 5) Facilities, equipment, instructional material: Each instructional strategy will demand the use of specific types of facilities, equipment, and material. Obviously, if requisite resources are not available, an alternative method may be called for or support sought for the method from other sources.

Time. This factor is fast becoming the teacher's most precious resource. The objective should in part aid in determining whether the instruction should be given in blocks, or distributed over time. The answers to these types of considerations should impinge on the selection of methods. If time is limited, alternatives should be chosen.

costs: the bottom line. This criteria is not distinct from other factors. The cost of a strategy should be reasonable when measuring it agains effectiveness. All other factors being equal, if the expected gair in learning effectiveness of a strategy does not affect any additional costs incurred by the use of that strategy, a less costly one can be chosen. Also, savings in time, personnel, and facilities must justify the involvement in the strategy.

Instructional Strategies

To reiterate, a strategy is a plan or method utilized to obtain a specific goal or result. The following methods are to be considered by the consortium schools in meeting the identified activities for



improving clinical skills teaching:

The Lecture Method
The Conference Method
The Demonstration Method
The Performance Method
Programmed Instruction
Study Assignments
Tutorials
Combined Instruction

A discussion of the instructional methods and their applications appear below. These methods are then matched with the specific objectives in each discipline. They are reviewed according to fixed criteria and subsequently are ordered into a succinct plan of action for clinical skill enhancement.

#### 1. The Lecture Method

A. Definition: A lecture is a semiformal discourse in which the instructor presents a series of events, facts, concepts, or principles, explores a problem, or explains relationships. Students participate in a lecture mainly as listeners. A lecture is basically a means of "telling" students information they need to know. This does not mean, however, that all the talking done by an instructor during a class period can be termed a lecture. The term must be reserved to describe a more formal discourse which is used to achieve an instructional objective. A lecturette is a condensed version of a lecture, typically used to present a single concept, idea or event.



- B. Uses: Fundamentally, the purpose of a lecture is to inform. The instructor has information which he wishes to transmit to participants by means of oral communication. Some of the more appropriate uses of the lecture are as follows:
  - To orient students to course policies, rules, procedures, purposes, and learning resources.
  - 2) To introduce a subject, indicate its importance, and present an overview of its scope.
  - 3) To give directions on procedures for use in subsequent
    learning activities.
  - 4) To present basic material which will provide a common background for subsequent activities.
  - 5) To set the stage for a demonstration, discussion, or performance.
  - 6) To illustrate the application of rules, principles, or concepts.
  - 7) To review, clarify, emphasize, or summarize.

    Lectures may be enhanced by including audio-visual aids.

#### 2. The Conference Method

A. Definition: The conference is a method in which group discussion techniques are used to reach instructional objectives. These discussion techniques include questions, answers, and comments from the instructor in combination with questions, answers and comments from the



students, and are directed toward learning objectives. Basically, there are three types of conferences: directed discussion, training conferences, and seminars. No sharp lines of demarcation exist between any of these forms. However, the objectives of the conference, and the kind and amount of participation, determine when a directed discussion becomes a training conference, and when a training conference becomes a seminar. The bases for these distinctions are as follows:

- 1) Directed discussion. Here the objective is to help students acquire better understanding and the ability to apply known facts, principles, concepts, policies, or procedures, or to provide students with an opportunity to apply this knowledge. The function of the instructor is to guide the students discussion in such a way that the facts, principles, concepts, or procedures are clearly articulated and applied.
- 2) Training conference. In a training conference, the objective is to pool the knowledge and past experience of the students to arrive at improved or more clearly stated principles, concepts, policies or procedures. The topics discussed in a training conference are less likely to have pat answers than those used in a directed discussion. The task of the

instructor is to elicit contributions from the group, based on past experiences, which have a bearing on the topic at hand. Balanced participation, then, is the goal.

- 3) Seminar. The purpose of the seminar is to find an answer to a question or a solution to a problem. The instructor does not have an answer or a solution; in fact, there is no known best or correct solution. Rather, he is seeking an answer and uses the group to develop one. The primary functions of the instructor are to describe the problem as he understands it and to encourage free and full participation in a discussion aimed at:
  - (a) Identifying the real problem.
  - (b) Gathering and analyzing data.
  - (c) Formulating and testing hypotheses.
  - (d) Determining and evaluating alternative courses of action.
  - (e) Arriving at conclusions.
  - (f) Making recommendations to support or arrive at a solution or a decision.
- B. Uses: The conference method is a valuable tool in the instructor's kit. Some of the more important applications of this method are as follows:
  - 1) To develop imaginative solutions to problems.



- 2) To stimulate interest and thinking, and to secure, student participation in situations which would otherwise allow the class to remain passive.
- 3) To emphasize the main teaching points.
- 4) To supplement lectures, readings, or laboratory ex-
  - ॡ ērcisēs.
  - 5) To determine how well students understand concepts and principles, and to determine if they are ready to proceed to new or more advanced material.
- 6) To prepare students for the application of theory or procedure to specific situations.
- 7) To summarize, clarify points, or review.
- 8) To prepare students for instruction which is to follow.
- 9) To determine student progress and the effectiveness of prior instruction.

# 3. The Demonstration Method

A. Definition: A demonstration is a method of instruction where the instructor, by actually performing an operation or doing a job, shows the trainee what to do, how to do it, and through explanations, brings out why, where, and when it is done. Usually, the trainee is expected to be able to repeat the job or operation after the demonstration. For this reason, the demonstration is often used in conjunction with another method. The most common combinations are the lecture-demonstration and the demonstration-performance.

- B: Uses: The basic purpose of a demonstration is to show how something is done. It should be employed wherever and when-ever practicable. Here are some of its more important applications.
  - To teach manipulative operations or procedures, e.g., how something is done.
  - 2) To teach problem-solving and analytical skills.
  - 3) To illustrate principles, e.g., why something works.
  - 4) To teach operation or functioning of equipment, e.g., how something works.
  - 5) To teach teamwork, e.g., how men and women work together to do something.
  - 6) To set standards of workmanship.
  - 7) To teach safety procedures.

The demonstration method has been extended to include video/audio taping wherein the student observes his own behavior under supervision of the instructor.

#### 4. The Performance Method

- A. Definition: A performance is a method in which the student is required to perform under controlled conditions, the operation, skill, or movement being taught. Performance is learning by doing. There are four basic types of performance:
  - 1) Independent practice. In this type of performance students work individually and at their own rates.



- 2) Group performance or controlled practice. Here students work together at the rate set by the instructor, step-by-step and "by-the-numbers."
- 3) Coach and pupil. This method involves pairing students. Members of each pair perform alternately as instructor and student.
- 4) Team performance. Here, a group of students perform an operation or function which involves teamwork.
- B. Uses: In general, the performance method has the same applications as the demonstration method and is used as follow-up instruction:
  - 1) To teach manipulative operations or procedures.
  - 2) To teach operation or functioning of equipment.
  - 3) To teach team skills.
  - 4) To teach safety procedures.

# 5. Programmed Instruction

A. Definition: Programmed instruction is a method of selfinstruction in which the student works through a carefully
sequenced and pretested series of steps leading to the
acquisition of knowledge or skills representing the instructional objectives. The student proceeds through the program at his own rate, responds actively (or covertly) to
each step in the sequence, and receives immediate feedback on the correctness of his response before proceeding
to the next step. Programs are usually designed to permit



the student to master the desired knowledge or skills.

Programmed instruction can take the form of computer,

paper-pencil exercises, or through latent image writing in simulations.

#### B. Uses:

- 1) To provide remedial instruction.
- To provide make-up instruction for late arrivals,
   absentees, or transients.
- 3) To maintain previously learned skills which are not performed frequently enough to insure an acceptable level of proficiency.
- 4) To provide retraining when equipment and procedures have become obsolete or have been replaced since the original training was given.
- 5) To upgrade production, administrative, and other types of skills and knowledge.
- 6) To accelerate capable students and thereby enable them to complete a course in less than the usual amount of time.
- 7) To provide a means of insuring enough common background among students to profit from formal classroom work (advance study).
- 8) To provide the review and practice of knowledge and skills needed to "set" the learning.



- 9) To provide vertical enrichment (advanced work) or horizontal enrichment (broader contact) in a content area.
- 10) To control the variables in a learning situation for experimental purposes.

#### 6. Study Assignment

- A: Definition: The study assignment is a method in which the instructor assigns readings in books, periodicals, manuals, or handouts; requires the completion of a project or research paper; or prescribes problems and exercises for the practice of a skill. This method involves imposing a task, providing for student motivation, and giving general directions for carrying out the assignment. Implicit in this method are the problems of setting up worthwhile learning activities, and anticipating student difficulties and means of overcoming them. If these steps are not well handled, the objectives of the assignment are not likely to be achieved. The study assignment has two basic forms:
  - 1) Independent Study. Here the student carries out the assignment without instructor assistance or direct guidance.
  - 2) Supervised study. In this form, the student carries out the assignment with an instructor available for guidance and assistance.

#### B. Uses:

1) To crient students to a topic prior to classroom or laboratory work,



 $\overline{C}$ 

- To set the stage for a ture, demonstration, or discussion, i.e., advance study.
- 3) To provide for or capitalize on individual differences in ability, background, or experience through differentiated assignments.
- 4) To provide for the review of material covered in class or to give the practice essential for the development of skills and problem-solving ability, i.e., homework.
- 5) To provide enrichment material.

#### 7. Tutoring

A. Definition: Tutoring, or coaching, is a method of instruction in which an instructor works directly with an individual student. The method may involve exposition, demonstration, questioning, coaching, or guided practice.

#### B. Uses:

- 1) To teach highly complex skills and operations or operations which involve considerable danger to men or hazards to expensive equipment.
- 2) To provide individualized remedial assistance.

#### 8. Combination Instruction

A. Definition: This is a method of instruction which uses two or more basic instructional approaches in combination. For example, this method for one lesson might include a study assignment, a lecture in which safety precautions in handling a piece of equipment are emphasized, a demonstration by the instructor, and, finally, performance by the



students.

B. Uses: Combination lessons can be used to meet almost any type of instructional objective in any training situation.

However, they are most appropriate where skill development is involved.

### PROCEDURES FOR SÉLECTING INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES

The process of selecting instructional strategies cannot be set forth as a series of routine steps which can be followed mechanically. Selecting strategies involves so many variables that the process is extremely complex. Strategies decisions, therefore, must be based primarily on professional judgment following careful consideration and sighing of all factors. To do this well, the instructor must have a thorough knowledge of methods of instruction, systems of organization, and mediating devices, including an understanding of their uses, advantages, and disadvantages. The initial steps in selecting an instructional strategy appear to be subtle. In fact, the final choice in selecting a strategy (method) is deceptively simple. However, there are many judgments involved. For this reason, the procedure must be viewed as a total process, and only as a guide. The appropriateness of strategies selected, even using the procedures as defined below, still hinges on the quality of judgments made.

The preliminary selection of an instructional module should commence with a study of each performance objective for the specific block of instruction. In this particular ase, objectives are listed according to discipline and priority, i.e., relative importance of teaching



skills as determined by the discrepancy between "actual" and "ideal' teaching situation. Clinical teaching skills, identified within each discipline and occurring in specific teaching sites, were developed into instructional objectives with measurable teaching activities.

These steps, i.e., the process leading to the development of instructional objectives and activities, were critical to the further development of a procedure for selecting instructional strategies (plans, methods, and/or modules).

In studying each instructional objective, note what the student is to be able to do following the instruction and the activities to be undertaken by the instructor in order to achieve each objective. Refer to Appendix F. Tables 1-6 lists, according to discipline, a) instructional objectives, b) activities, and c) instructional strategies to be utilized in meeting each objective. These work sheets or tables list instructional strategies for achieving objectives according to primary, supportive, and/or alternative instructional plans. The use of these categories permits professional judgment to prevail in the selection of an "optimum" plan. Note that the primary, supporting and alternative methods are reported in columns 3, 4, and 5 in Tables 1-6. For example, the instructional objectives specified in column 1 can be achieved via the activities in column 2. The primary instructional method recommended is reported in column 3, followed by a supportive plan (column 4). Should the instructional strategies suggested as primary and supportive not be possible within a particular institution, an alternative method is recommended in column 5. Depending upon a



number of factors at the institution, e.g., faculty, budget, physical space and student number, professional judgment ultimately enters the decision-making process.

Further, the listing of objectives, instructional activities, and scrategies is a synthesis of though:, ideas, and objective development and analysis as a result of the consortium study. The specific selection of objectives, activities, and instructional strategies is based upon a comparative analysis of plans within each discipline (Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing).

The discipline-specific work sheets were forwarded to the consortium members. The consortium members were instructed to:

1) review the string of objectives and activities, 2) review the description he strategies, 3) according to the directions, dottermine which strategy would best accomplish the objectives and activities.

The only criteria used at this point was congruence, - the degree of fit between the objective and the strategy. That is, for an objective which demands some degree of personal interaction, such as role playing, demonstrating a skill, or asking for classification, a strategy which best permits the activity to be learned would have to be chosen.

Upon receipt of the consortium work sheets, the project staff generated interater reliability coefficients for each objective by discipline. This step was necessary in order to determine the degree of agreement among each of the raters within the disciplines. High



coefficients would provide greater confidence in the choice of primary and secondary strategies. To accomplish this, the choices made by the consortium members were weighted. The primary choice received a weight of 2; the supportive and alternate choices were assigned a value of one each.

It was decided to weight the primary choice greater because of its clear intent. The supportive and alternative choices could mitimately combine in value, to provide the project with a clear second choice. It was anticipated that the consortium members would show relatively strong agreement in their selection of strategies. Refer to Appendix 2 for the Interator Reliability Coefficients.

#### PHASE VI - IDENTIFICATION OF OPTIMAL PLAN

Once alternative strategies were identified, other criteria became operational in selecting the optimal single strategy for meeting the objectives.

The criteria selected for assessing the alternative strategies wer: (1) time necessary for the development of materials/methods, (b) costs involved in the development of materials/methods, (c) time to be utilized in training, (d) estimation of success in meeting the objectives, (e) units of equipment needed, and (f) evaluation potential.

Values were assigned to each criteria, corresponding to a three level range — high, medium. and low. The values (by criteria) are found in Figure 10. The values are approximations of actual development time in weeks, costs, time utilized by the consumer, success rate, and equipment needs. Figure 11 presents the sample work sheet



#### FIGURE 10

#### SELECTED CRITERIA USED FOR

# COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES

		will state to be the second	CRITE	RIA		· · · · · · · <u>.</u>
	Development Time (weeks)	Cost For Development \$	Time Utilized (Hrs)	Post Test Performance (Success) %	Units of Equipment	Evaluation Potential *
ii i i ii ii	>8 *	>150	> <b>4</b>	>75	>5	c
M E	: 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		. <u>.</u>	-
D I	<b>2</b> –8	50-150 50-150	2-4	50-75	3-5	į,
M	:: :: <u></u>			i		
Ü Ö ₩	₹ <del>2</del>	<50	÷	<50	<3	ä
			į.	`		

\*Defined as: a = limited process & product feedback

b = moderate process & product feedback

c = maximal process & product feedback

Personnel or travel costs are not included. The assumption has been made that necessary professional staff are available for strategy development and implementation.

# FIGURE 11

# COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON SELECTED CRITERIA

Histillie -	Medicine	Priority l	Objective	ij i	10
macrhitue	HEU1-LINE	TITOLICY———	objective	"	

			INSTRU	CTION	L STR	ATEGIE	s _		Key:
	.1	C	<u>D</u>	PE	PI	SA	T	COM	p = primary s = secondary
Strategy Key  C Development Time (Weeks) Cost for Development  Time (Weeks) I Cost for Development  E Time (Hours) Post Test Performance (Success) Units of Equipment  Evaluation Potential *									L = Lecture C = Conference D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction SA = Study Assignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination Instruction  * Evaluation Potential a = limited process and product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and product feedback H = High H = Medium L = Low



for evaluating the objectives/strategies according to these criteria.

Appendix G. reports by discipline and objectives, Comparative Analysis of Instructional Strategies Based Upon Selected Criteria.

Each objective and its accompanying activities were entered into the area provided and assessed according to selected criteria in determining an optimal instructional strategy. The first row called for a listing of alternative strategies as primary and secondary. In most cases, three or more strategies could be identified as being optimal.

Once the optimal strategies were entered into the matrix using the five criteria, decisions about the strategies were made by the project staff. The modified Delphi procedure was employed to arrive at consensus by the consortium members. These individuals were asked to review the project staffs' decisions. If they disagreed with the decisions made, the consortium members were asked to after the work sheet accordingly. Obviously agreement resulted in no change in the work sheet. Responses were returned to the project staff for final determination.

Based on interater reliability coefficients, primary and secondary strategies were identified. In some cases, no clear preference was identified for a primary strategy. These were identified by low interater reliability values. In those cases, the project directors made the decision pertaining to primary and secondary choices. The consortium's assessment of teaching strategies by the five (5) criteria appears in Appendix G.

Tables 7, 8, and 9 cluster specific objectives under primary and secondary instructional strategies. A study of these tables shows preferred teaching (learning) styles within each discipline.

Medicine shows a preference for <u>Conference</u>(C) and <u>Demonstration</u>(D) methods: Dentistry shows a preference for <u>Lecturing</u>(L); and <u>Nursing</u> indicates a preference for <u>Conference</u> and <u>Study Assignment</u>(SA) as an instructional strategy.

Table 10, presents these data according to clusters of objectives to be achieved under selected strategies. The listing provides for the reader a selection of objectives that can be accomplished independently or collectively when the instructional strategy is used.

TABLE 7

SUMMARY TABLE; TABULATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL OBJECTIVE BY PRIORITY RATING BY TEACHING STRATEGY

- MEDICINE -

				PRIOR	I YT1								PRIOR	ITY II			
	<u>l,</u>	Č	Ď	PE	ΡĪ	SĀ	Ţ	COM		<u>l</u> i	Ē	. Ö	PE	PI	SA	T	COM
I P R R S F F R M U A A T R F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	1,6	11,12 13,15 17,20				4			<u>P</u>	10		6,14, 15,15, 17,21, 22,26, 27,28					
NĀLSTRĀ ON DA		1,2, 4,5, 7,9, 14,16, 19,21	15,17, 20	3,4, 7,9, 14, 5, 17,18, 20		8,10		10,19		8,9, 14	1,2, 3,6, 14,15, 21,26, 27	5,7, 11,12, 13,18, 19,23, 24,25	11,12, 15,16, 17,18, 19,20,	12		5,17	9,13,

ERIC

- DENTISTRY -

					PRIO	RITY I					,			PRIO	RITY I	Ī			
Ĭ.		<u>;                                    </u>	<u>.</u>	<u>, D</u>	PE	PI	SÃ _	Ţ	COM		<u>t</u>		D	PE	PI	SA	T	COM	
Î, N S T R U C T I O N A H S T	M Ä R Ÿ	3,5, 7,8, 11,12, 13	4,13, 14	2,5,	9					P	2,3,5	4,6,	1,7	6,7,8,9,10				12	
R A T E C	E C O N D A	10	1,2, 3,5, 7,8, 10,11,	14	1,4, 5,6, 11,14		j		7,8,	<u>s</u>	•	1,2, 7,8, 9,10, 11	4,6, 8	1,4,		4,5	•	3;5; 7;8; 11	

R

ال الم

977

# SUMMARY TABLE: TABULATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL OBJECTIVE BY PRIORITY RATING BY TRACHING STRATEGY

- NURSING -

				PRIORI	ITY_I							•	PRIOF	RITY I	<u>I</u>		
,	į.	<u>.                                    </u>	<u>D</u>	PE	<u>P1</u>	SA -	1	COM _	<del>.</del>	<u>- L</u>	Č	Ď,	. PE	PI	SA	Ï	COM
Ä P N R S T L R M		4,5, 6,7, 9,12, 13,15		10,11, 14,16		2,4, 8,12, 13,14, 15			,		2,7, 8,11, 14,15, 17,19, 21		3,5, 9,10, 11,12, 13,16, 18,20		4,6,		
R M U C T R I O O N			Ï						<u> </u>		ā				,		
Ö Y S S S C C S N N N N N	7,9,	1.3,	16	2, <u>5</u> , 6,7, 8		1,5, 6,9, 10,11,		13	<u>\$</u>		1,3, 4,5, 6,9, 10,12, 13,18,		1,4; 8,14; 15		2;3; 7;8; 9;10; 11;12; 13;16; 17;20;		
E S C A L CS H									51						21		

ERIC Full text Provided by ERIC

440

4 /<sub>3</sub>

#### TABLE 10

# INSTRUCTIONAL OBJECTIVES CLUSTERED ACCORDING TO SELECTED STRATEGIES IN MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, AND NURSING

DISCIPLINE: MEDICINE (Priority I)

Primary Instructional Strategy: Lecture

#### Objectives:

- 1. To explain to students what they are expected to learn from the instruction presented.
- 6. To present material in a clear, logical, and organized manner.

### Primary Instructional Strategy: Conference

#### Objectives:

- 3
- 8. To inform students of evaluation criteria for measuring performance.
- 10. To ask students for data and/or literature references to support opinions, conclusions.
- 11. To prepare for class and student sessions.
- 12. To provide meaningful and accurate estimates of student performance for evaluation, promotion and/or review committees on a regular basis.
- 13. To recognize students' educational problems.
- 15. To correct mistakes in a positive and constructive way.
- 17. To ask students about difficulties on service.
- 20. To convey a willingness to learn from students.



# TABLE 10 (Page 2)

# Primary Instructional Strategy: Demonstration

#### Objectives:

- 2: To review and criticize the presentation of a guest lecturer.
- 3. To instruct how to structure a consultation request to elicit specific information.
- 4. Describe how one might interact with patients of different age, sex, socioecoromic or ethnic backgrounds.
- 5. To instruct students on how to select and utilize consultants effectively.
- 7. To caimly organize and control a chaotic clinical situation.
- 9. To encourage and provide student opportunities to teach.
- 11. To prepare for class and student sessions.
- 14. To provide frequent feedback on student performance.
- 16. To outline component parts of a complex topic or procedure.
- 18: To provide consistency in the critique of student performance.
- 19. To provide time for discussion with individual students.
- 21. To convey respect for other specialties, disciplines, and professions.

#### Secondary Instructional Strategy: Lecture

#### Objectives:

- 5. To instruct students on how to select and utilize consultants effectively.
- 8. To inform students of evaluation criteria for measuring performance.



#### TABLE 10 (Page 3)

# Secondary Instructional Strategy: Lecture (continued)

- 11. To prepare for class and student sessions.
- 13. To recognize students' educational problems.
- 16. To outline component parts of a complex topic or procedure.

# Secondary Instructional Strategy: Conference

- 1. To explain to students what they are expected to learn from the instruction presented.
- 2. To review and criticize the presentation of a guest lecturer.
- 4. Describe how one might interact with patients of different age, sex, socioeconomic or ethnic backgrounds.
- 5. To instruct students on how to select and utilize consultants effectively.
- 7. To calmly organize and control a chaotic clinical situation.
- 9. To encourage and provide student opportunities to teach.
- 14. To provide frequent feedback on student performance.
- 16. To outline component parts of a complex topic or procedure.
- 19. To provide time for discussion with individual students.
- 21. To convey respect for other specialties, disciplines, and professions.

### Secondary Instructional Strategy: Demonstration

- 1. To explain to students what they are expected to learn from the instruct: on presented.
- 6. To present material in a clear, logical, and organized manner.



64

# (Page 4)

# Secondary Instructional Strategy: Demonstration (continued)

- 10. To ask students for data and/or literature references to support opinions, conclusions.
- 13. To recognize students' educational problems.
- 15. To correct mistakes in a positive and constructive way.
- 17. To ask students about difficulties on service.
- 20. To convey a willingness to learn from students.

### Secondary Instructional Strategy: Performance Exercise

- 3. To instruct how to structure a consultation request to elicit specific information.
- 4. Describe how one might interact with patients of different age, sex, socioeconomic or ethnic backgrounds.
- 7. To calmly organize and control a chaptic clinical situation.
- 9. To encourage and provide student opportunities to teach.
- 14. To provide frequent feedback on student parformance.
- 15. To correct mistakes in a positive and constructive way.
- 17. To ask students about difficulties on service.
- 18. To provide consistency in the critique of student performance.
- 20. To convey a willingness to learn from students.

### Secondary Instructional Strategy: Programmed Instruction

- 12. To provide meaningful and accurate estimates of student performance for evaluation, promotion and/or review committees on a regular basis.
- 13. To recognize students' educational problems.

# TABLE 10 (Page 5)

# Secondary Instructional Strategy: Study Assignment

- 8. To inform students of evaluation criteria for measuring performance.
- 10. To ask students for data and/or literature references to support opinions, conclusions.

# Secondary Instructional Strategy: Combination Instruction

- 10. To ask students for data and/or literature references to support opinions, conclusions.
- 19. To provide time for discussion with individual students.

# TABLE 10 (Page 6)

DISCIPLINE: MEDICINE (Priority II)

# Primary Instructional Strategy: Lecture

#### Objectives:

- 1. To summarize major points at appropriate times during instruction.
- 2. To outline problem-solving approaches to the case.
- 10. To ask for a "problem listing" on the patient.

# Primary Instructional Strategy: Conference

- 5. To relate educational reading material to a current patient.
- 7. To stimulate student interest in a specific patient during case presentation.
- 8. To inform student(s) of evaluation criteria for measuring his/her performance.
- 9. To explain incorrect responses to questions.
- 10. To ask for a "problem listing" on the patient.
- 11. To ask student to differentiate between essential and non-essential data.
- 12. To ask questions which make student use deductive reasoning.
- 13. To ask student for successive management steps.
- 18. To give positive verbal reinforcement on clinical performance,
- 19. To assess and focus on level of student understanding of topic.
- To ask students for feedback and suggestions for improving learning experience on the service.

# TABLE 10 (Page 7)

## Primary Instructional Strategy: Conference (continued)

### Objectives:

- 22. To demonstrate an interest in the students' efforts to learn.
- 23. To admit limits of own medical knowledge and experience.
- 24. To emphasize promptness for teaching sessions.
- 25. To provide for student participation in the instructional process.
- 28. To encourage students to evaluate critically lab data, consultant recommendations, etc.

## Primary Instructional Strategy: Demonstration

- 3. To check selected elements of student work-up by interviewing or examining patient in presence of students.
- 4. To demonstrate specific clinical techniques.
- 6. To describe how to perform high quality clinical exam as related to a specif ase.
- 14. To present behavioral, social, family and financial factors in decisions regarding patient management.
- 15. To point out student's missed observations.
- 16. To respond enthusiastically to questions.
- 17. To encourage students while they are performing procedures.
- 21. To convey a tolerance for uncertainty in medical problems.
- 22. To demonstrate an interest in the students' efforts to learn.
- 26. To convey and demonstrate leadership skill as a professional attribute.
- 27. To demonstrate critical appraisal of lab data, and consultant recommendations.
- 28. To encourage students to evaluate critically lab data; consultant recommendations, etc.



# TABLE 10 (Page 8)

# Secondary Instructional Strategy: Lecture

## Objectives:

- 4. To demonstrate specific clinical techniques.
- 6. To describe how to perform a high quality clinical exam as related to a specific case.
- 8. To inform student(s) of evaluation criteria for measuring his/her performance.
- 9. To explain incorrect responses to questions.
- 14. To present behavioral, social, family and financial factors in decisions regarding patient management.

# Secondary Instructional Strategy: Conference

- 1. To summarize major points at appropriate times during instruction.
- 2. To outline problem-solving approaches to the case.
- To check selected elements of student work-up by interviewing or examining patient in presence of students.
- 6. To describe how to perform a high quality clinical exam as related to a specific case.
- 14. To present behavioral, social, family and financial factors in decisions regarding patient management.
- To point out student's missed observations.
- 21. To convey a tolerance for uncertainty in medical problems.
- 26. To convey and demonstrate leadership skill as a professional attribute.
- 27. To demonstrate critical appraisal of lab data, and consultant recommendations.

# Secondary Instructional Strategy: Demonstration

1. To summarize major points at appropriate times during instruction.

# (Paga 5)

## Secondary Instructional Strategy: Demonstration

#### Objectives:

- 2. To outline problem-solving approaches to the case.
- 5. To relate educational reading moterial to a current patient.
- 7. To stimulate student interest in a specific patient during case presentation:
- To ack student to differentiate between essenti: ind non-essential data.
- 12: To ask questions which make student use deductive reasoning.
  - To ask student for successive management steps.
- To give positive verbal reinforcement on clinical performance.
- 19. To assess and focus on level of student understanding of topic.
- 23: To imit limits of own medical knowledge and experience.
- 24. To emphasize promptness for teaching sessions.
- 25. To provide for student participation in the instructional process.

### Secondary Instructional Strategy: Perforance Exercise

- 3. To check selected elements of student work-up by interviewing or examining patient in presence of students.
- 10. To ask for a "problem listing" on the patient.
- 11. To ask student to differentiate between essential and non-essential data.
- 12. To ask questions which make student use deductive reasoning.
- 15. To point out student's missed observations.
- 16. To respond enthusiastically to questions.



# TABLE 10 (Page 10)

# Secondary Instructiona ategy: Performance Exercise (continued)

### Objectives:

- 17. To encourage students while they are performing procedures.
- 18: To give positive verbal reinforcement clinical performance:
- To assess and focus on level of standing of topic.
- 20: To ask students for feedback and suggestions for improving learning experience on the service.
- 21. To convey a tolerance for uncere inty in medical problems.
- 22: To demonstrate an interest in the students' efforts to learn:
- 24. To emphasize promptness for teaching pessions.
- 25: To provide for stude: participation in the instructional process:
- 27: To demonstrate critical appraisal of lab data, and consultant recommendations.
- 28. To encourage students to evaluate critically 1

# Secondary Instructional Strategy: Programmed Instruct: a

12: To ask questions which make student use deductive reasoning.

#### Secondary Instructional Strategy: Tutoring

- 5. To relate educational reading material to a current patient:
- 17: To encourage students while they are performing procedures.



<u>I</u>: : :0 (Tage 11)

# Secondary Lastructional Strategy: Combination Instruction

## Objectives:

- 9: To emplain incorrect responses to questions.
- 13: To ask student for successive management steps.
- 20: Fo ask students for feedback and suggestions for improving learning experience on the service

#### TABLE 10 (Page 12)

DISCIPLINE: DENTISTRY (Priority I)

## Primary Instructional Strategy: Lecture

#### Objectives:

- 1. To explain to students what they are expected to learn from the instruction presented.
- 2. To use audiovisual aids or 2- imensional aids (when appropriate) in describing te ques or concepts that are different.
- 3. To summarize the tasks that are necessary in order to accomplish the objective(s).
- 5. To demonstrate skill of explaining estimates of expenses to patients.
- 7. To demonstrate the use of a planned variety of instructional activity (e.g., questioning, demonstration, etc.).
- To identify a student's strengths/weaknesses in his current skill level.
- 11. To provide students with a systematic evaluation of their progress.
- 12. To summarize important points.
- 13. To plan for discussion time during instruction.

## Primary Instructional Strategy: Conference

- 4. To establish a time 'pame necessary for students to accomplish the objective(s).
- 13. To plan for discussion time during instruction.
- 14. To demonstrate one so receptiveness to students' problems.

# Primary Instructional Strategy: Demonstration

2. To use judiov; il di . 2 or 3 dimeni inal aids (whe apropriate) i descubing techniques in concepts that illustrant.



85

# TABLE 10 (Page 13)

## Primary Instructional Strategy: Demonstration (continued)

#### Objectives:

- 5. To demonstrate skill or explaining estimates of expenses to patients.
- 9. To ask students for positive or negative comments on suggested techniques (procedures).

To ask students to comment on spec. it : cedures during treatment:

To ask student to participate in his learning by discussing, i.e., procedures, etc

To ask student to define questions which need to be asked to acceptably resolve a patient's treatment or management problems:

To ask students to identify strengths and weaknesses in their own performance.

10. To describe requisite behavior prior to a student beginning a procedure.

### Primary Instructional Strategy: ecistratice Exercise

9: To ask students for positive or negative comments on suggestate techniques (procedures).

To ask students to comment on specific procedures during treatment.

To ask student to participate in his learning by discussing, i.e., procedures, etc.

To ask student to define questions which need to be asked to acceptably resolve a patient s treatment or management problems.

To ask students to identify strengths and weaknes es in their own performance.

### Secondary Instructional Strategy: Lecture

10. To describe requisite behave prior to a smooth beginning procedure.



# TABLE 10 (Page 14)

## Secondary Instructional Strategy: Unference

### Objectives:

- 1. To explain to students what they are expected to learn from the instruction presented.
- 2. To use audiovisual aids or 2-or 3-dimensional aids (when appropriate) in describing techniques or concepts that are different.
- 3. To summarize the tasks that are necessary in order to accomplish the objective(s).
- 5. To demonstrate skill of explaining estimates of expenses to patients.
- 7: To demonstrate the use of a planned variety of instructional activity (e.g., questioning, demon ration, etc.):
- 8. To identify a student's strengths/weaknesses in his current skill level.
- 10. To describe requisité béhavior prior to a student beginning a procedure.
- 11. To provide students with a systematic evaluation of their progress.
- 12. To summarize important points.

# condary Instructional Strategy: Demonstration

- 4: To establish a time frame necessary for students to accomplish the objective(s).
- 13. To plan for discussion time during instruction:
- 14. To demonstrate one's perceptiveness to students' problems.

# Secondary Instruction | Stratery: Perfor ance Exercise

- 1. To explain to students what they are expected to read from the instruction presented.
- 4. To establish a time frame necessary for students to accomplish the objective(s).



# TABLE 10 (Page 15)

## Secondary Instructional Strategy: Performance Exercise (continued)

#### Objectives:

- To demonstrate skill of explaining estimates of expenses to patients.
- 6. To explait one's ability to follow up students.
- 11. To provide soldents with a systematic evaluation of their progress.
- 14. To demonstrate one's perceptiveness to students' problems.

## Secondary Instructional Strategy: Study Asa ment

3. To summarize the tasks that are necessary in order to accomplish the object ve(s).

## Secondary Instructional Strategy. Combination Vistruction

- 7. To demonstrate the use of a planted variety of instructional activity (e.g., quastic lemonstration, etc.).
- o. To identify a studed is/weaknesses in his current skill level.
- 9. To ask students for possitive or negative comments on suggested techniques (procedures).

To ask students to comment on specific procedules during treatment.

To ask student to participate in his learning by discussing, i.e., procedures, etc.

To ask student to define questions which need to be asked to acceptably resolve a patient's treatment or management problems.

To ask students to identify strengths and weaknesses in their own performance.



# TABLE 1)

DIR. PPLENE: DENTISTRY (Prishing 2)

# Primary Ins. 7501 . nol Stiates: Lecture

### Objectives:

- 2. To clarify patient management problems:
- 3. To explain the rationale for a particular treatment modality.
- 5. To explain alternate treatment plans to student.

# Primary Instructional Strategy: Conference

- -. To demonstrate clinical procedures at a rate of speed appropriate to the students' needs.
- 6. To ask student if assistance is needed before beginning the procedure.

To ask student to describe course of treatment.

12. To explain practical approaches to the management of patient problems in ways that are clearly understood by the student.

# Primary Instructional Strategy: Demonstration

- 1. To demonstrate the proper use of instruments and equipment.
- 7. To explain patient care decisions to students.

# Primary Instructional Strategy: Performance Exercise

6. To ask student if assistance if needed before beginning the procedure.

To ask student to describe course of treatment.

- 7. To explain patient care decisions to students.
- 8. To demonstrate ability to actively listen to student.

To restate, reflect, or clarify student's explanation.

To demonstrate ability to provide reinforcement when a student responds to a question:



# TABLE 10 (Page 17)

## Primary Instructional Strategy: Perfirmance Exercise (continued)

## Objectives:

9. To consult with students regarding their progress on procedures.

To demonstrate empathy to students when approvate

- 10. To allow time for student to express differing opinions.
- 11. To encourage students to ask questions:

## Primary Instructional Strategy: Combination Instruction

12. To explain practical approaches to the management of patient problems in ways that are clearly understood by the student.

## Secondary Instructional Strategy: Conference

- 1. To demonstrate the proper use of instruments and equipment.
- 2. To clarify pathent management problems.
- 7. To explain patient care decisions to students.
- 8. To demonstrate abirity to actively listen to student.
  - To estate, reflect, or clarify students' explanation.
  - To demonstrate ability to provide reinforcement when a
- 9. To consult with stadents regarding their progress on procedures.
  - To demonstrate empathy to students when appropriate.
- 10. To allow time for student to express differing opinions.
- 11. To encourage students to ask questions.

### Secondary Instructional Strategy. Demonstration

4: To demonstrate clinical procedures at a rate of speed appropriate to the students needs:



# TABLE 10 (Page 1d)

# Secondary Instructional Strategy: Demonstration (continued)

#### Objectives:

- 6. To ask student if ass. the needed before beginning the procedure
- 8. To demonstrate ability to actively listen to student.
  - o restate, reflect, or warify student's explanation.
  - demonstrate ability to provide reinforcement when a tudent responds to a question.

# Secondary Instructional Stategy: Performance Exercise

- 1. To demonstrate the proper use of instruments and equipment.
- 4. To demonstrate clinical procedures at a rate of speed ppropriate to the students' needs.
- 12. To explain practical approaches to the management of patient problems in ways that are clearly understood by the student.

# Secondary Instructional Strategy: Study Assignment

- 4. To demonstrate clinical procedures at a rate of speed appropriate to the students' needs.
- 5. To explain alternate treatment plans to student.

# Secondary Instructional Stratery: Combination Instruction

- 3. To explain the rationale for a particular treatment modality.
- 5. To explain alternate treatment plans to student.
- 7. To explain patient care decisions to students.
  - . To demonstrate ability to actively listen to stude to
    - To restate, reflect, or clarify student's explanation.
    - To demonstrate ability to provide reinforcement when a student responds to a question:
- 11. To encourage students to ask questions.



# TABLE 10 (Page 19)

DISCIPLINE: NURSING (Priority I)

## Primary Instructional Strategy: Lecture

#### Objectives:

- 1. To select approriate teaching aids.
- 3. To involve agency staff in planning learning experiences.

## Primary Instructional Stratery: Conference

- 4. To assist agency staff in evaluating learning experiences.
- 5. To question students to determine students' understanding of objectives of the clinical experience.
- 6. It westion students to assess students' understanding of the planned completed clinical experience in terms of the relationship to the unit being studied.
- 7. To assist students in understanding the contributions of other health team members to client care.
- 9. To explain relationships between clinical assignment and educational objectives.
- 12. To remain objective in student evaluation.
- 13. To remain perceptive to student needs and problems.
- 15. To organize teaching strategies to conieve specified goals;
- 17. To assist studence in understanding issues which affect the profession of nursing.

# Primary Instructional Strategy: Performance Exercise

- 10. To maintain notes for reporting and discussing student progress after each clinical experience.
- 11. To observe condition of client as signed to each student each on eye to client-related between which may inhibit student from meeting delinested instructional objectives.
- 14. To identify real stic expectations regarding student performance.
- 16. To assist students in seeking client's contribution in developing a health care pion:



### TABLE 10 (Page 20)

## Primary Instructional Strategy: Study Assignment

### Objectives:

- 2. To demonstrate, with student as observer, client to hing and assessment (presenting behaviors and history).
- 4. To assist agency staff in evaluating learning experience.
- 8. To help students apply research findings.
- 12. To remain objective in student evaluation.
- 13. To remain propertive to student needs and problems.
- 14. To identify realistic expectations regarding student of formance.
- 15. To organize teaching strategies to achieve specified goals.

## Secondary Instruct al Strategy: Lecture

- 4. To assist agency staff in evaluating learning experiences.
- 5. To question students to determine students' understanding of objectives of the clinical experience.
- 7. To assist students in understanding the contributions of other health team members to client care.
- 9. To explain relationships between clinical assignment and educational objectives.
- 17. To assist students in understanding issues which affect the profession of mursing.

# Secondary Instructional Strategy: Conference

- 1. To select appropriate teaching aids.
- 3. To involve agency staff in planning learning experiences.
- 8. To help students apply research findings.

# Secondary Instructional Strategy: Demonstration

16. To assist students in seeking client's contribution in developing a health care plan.



₹

# TABLE 10 (Page 21)

## Secondary Instructional Strategy: Performance Exercise

#### Objectives:

- 2. To demonstrate, with student as observer, client teaching and assessment (presenting behaviors and history).
- 5. To question students to determine students' understanding of objectives of the clinical experience.
  - To quisition students to assess students' understanding of the j'almed completed clinical experience in terms of the celationship to the unit being studied.
- 7. To assist students in understanding the contributions of other health team members to client care.
- 3. To help students apply research findings.

## Secondary Instructional Strategy: Study assignment

- 1. To select appropriate teaching sids:
- 5. To question students to dete ...me students' understanding of objectives of the climical experience:
- 6. To question students to assess students' understanding if the planned completed clinical experies a in terms of the relationship to the unit being studied.
- 9. To a plain relationships between clinical assignment and educational objectives.
- 10. To mailtain notes for reporting and discussing student progress after each clinical experience.
- 11. To observe condition of them assigned to each student with an eye to a dearriers which may inhibit student from meet ted instructional objectives.
- 17. Tokassist students in and anding facuum which affect the profession of nursing

# Secondary Instructional Strategy: Combination Instruction

13: To remain perceptive to student needs and problems.

# TABLE 10 (Page 22)

DISCIPLINE: NURSING (Priority II)

## Primary Instructional Strategy: Conference

### Objectives:

- 2. Demonstrate: with student as observer, relationships with other health team member.
  - 7. To involve agency staff in implementing learning experiences.
  - 8. To provide examp: to highlight and clarify content.
- 11. To question students to incourage students to identify and verbalize their own feelings about the patient, his condition, and the care the student gave the client.
- 14. To summarize outcomes of learning experiences for students.
- 15. To facilitate communications between students and other health care professionals.
- 17. To eview with students their preparation for the clinical experience.
- 19. To observe progress toward meeting instructional objectives made by students assigned to "difficult" clients.
- 21. To discuss ethical issues of patient care with stidents.

## Primary Instructional Strategy: Demonstration

2. Demonstrate, with student as observer, relationships with other health torm members.

# Primary Instructional Strategy: Performance Exercise

- 3: To demonstrate effective clinical nursing technique.
- 5. To demonstrate nursing care rather than tell about it.
- 9: To question students to assess students' ability to identify various client manifestations as examples of particular physiological or psychological conditions about which the student should know.



# TABLE 10 (Pāgē 23)

## Primary Instructional Strategy: Performance Exercise (continued)

#### Objectives:

- 10. To question students to determine students' knowledge regarding the acceptable limits of "normalcy" in client condition.
- 11. To question students to encourage them to identify and verbalize their own feelings about the patient, his condition, and the care the student gave the client.
- 12. To question students to assess their ability to correctly interpret laboratory charts or equipment data.
- 13. To discuss student objectives for clinical care.
- 16. To maintain a listing of students' learning experiences.
- 18. To encourage students to consider alternative approaches to client problems.
- 20. To allow students to select learning experiences within appropriate limits.

## Primary Instructional Strategy: Study Assignment

- 4. To respond succinctly to questions.
- 6. To select clinical experiences that require students to use decision-making skills.
- 19. To observe progress toward meeting instructional objectives made by students assigned to "difficult" clients.

#### Secondary Instructional Strategy: Lecture

- 15. To facilitate communications between students and other health care professionals.
- 16. To maintain a listing of students' learning experiences.
- 21. To discuss ethical issues of patient care with students.



# TABLE 10 (Page 24)

### Secondary Instructional Strategy: Conference

#### Objectives:

- 1. To demonstrate, with student as observer, interpersonal relationships with clients.
- 3. To demonstrate effective clinical nursing techniques.
- 4. To respond succinctly to questions.
- 5. To demonstrate nursing care rather than tell about it.
- 6. To select clinical experiences that require students to use decision-making skills.
- 9. To question students to assess students' ability to identify various client manifestations as examples of particular physiological or psychological conditions about which the student should know.
- 10. To question students to determine students' knowledge regarding the acceptable limits of "normalcy" in client condition.
- 12. To question students to assess their ability to correctly interpret laboratory charts or equipment data.
- 13. To discuss student objectives for clinical care.
- 18. To encourage students to consider alternative approaches to client problems.
- 20. To allow students to select learning experiences within appropriate limits.

### Secondary Instructional Strategy: Performance Exercise

- 1. To demonstrate, with student as observer, interpersonal relationships with clients.
- 4. To respond succinctly to questions.
- 6. To select clinical experiences that require students to use decision-making skills.
- 14. To summarize outcomes of learning experiences for students.
- To facilitate communications between students and other health care professionals.



. . .

# TABLE 10 (Page 25)

### Secondary Instructional Strategy: Study Assignment

### Objectives:

- 2. Demonstrate, with student as observer, relationships with other health team members.
- 3. To demonstrate effective clinical nursing techniques.
- 7. To involve agency staff in implementing learning experiences.
- 8. To provide examples to highlight and clarify content.
- 9. To question students to assess students' ability to identify various client manifestations as examples of particular physiological or psychological conditions about which the student should know.
- 10: To question students to determine students' knowledge regarding the acceptable limits of "normalcy" in client condition.
- 11. To question students to encourage students to identify and verbalize their own feelings about the patient, his condition, and the care the student gave the client.
- 12. To question students to assess their ability to correctly interpret laboratory charts or equipment data.
- 13. To discuss student objectives for clinical care.
- 16. To maintain a listing of students' learning experiences.
- 17. To review with students their preparation for the clinical experience:
- 20. To allow students to select learning experiences within appropriate limits:
- 21. To discuss ethical issues of patient care with students.

## Secondary Instructional Strategy: Tutoring

8. To provide examples to highlight and clarify content.



#### DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSES

#### INTRODUCTION

The establishment of a consortium of five coordinated health science institutions, each administered autonomously, contributed significantly to the uniqueness in studying clinical teaching behaviors and activities. The consortium was equally representative of colleges (schools) of Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing. The objectives of the consortium were:

OBJECTIVE 1: To independently and collectively, generate, assess, and approve a comprehensive listing of teaching skills, activities and strategies that represent an approximation of observed and representative behaviors in determining the "state of the art" in clinical science teaching.

OBJECTIVE 2: To determine the representation of schools to be included in the assessment of the "state of the art" according to specific criteria a) geographic location, b) size of the student body, and whether the institution was a public or private school.

OBJECTIVE 3: To review, comment, and approve the analytic description of the "state of the art" of clinical teaching skills and strategies as performed and/or observed by clinical science faculty in medicine, dentistry, and nursing through student input via Critical Incident Technique reports.



OBJECTIVE 4: As the "state of the art" data was being analyzed, the advisory group (consortium members) met, as a study team, to develop an "expected performance model" description of clinical teaching skills and strategies necessary for effective instruction.

OBJECTIVE 5: Utilizing the "state of the art" report (National Survey of Clinical Teaching Skills) and the "expected or ideal performance model" of clinical science teaching behaviors, consortium members developed, reviewed, and approved a discrepancy model describing the differences in skills and strategies between the "state of the art" and the "ideal" model.

OBJECTIVE 6: The consortium members collectively recommended plans for discrepancy resolution by developing behavioral objectives, activities, and instructional strategies. Four principal questions were formulated and addressed in this study on clinical teaching skills.

- 1. What is the "state of the art" in clinical science teaching in Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing?
- 2. What constitutes the "ideal" clinical teaching skills model within each discipling?
- 3. What specific observable clinical teaching practices (activities and/or instructional strategies) are being utilized within and across each discipline that maximizes the students achievement of instructional objectives.
- 4. How are these clinical teaching skills i.e., activities, orchestrated to produce primary and secondary (alternative)



instructional strategies for faculty development activities?

With the preceding four questions in mind, the study progressed according to six phases:

Phase I. Organizational planning and preparation for the development of the National Survey of Clinical Teaching.

Phase II. Modified Delfi technique was utilized to assess the "state of the art" (actual) and development of the "expected" (ideal) teaching model.

Phase III. A discrepancy model was developed based upon the results of the National Survey.

Phase IV. As assment of "actual" and "ideal" performance statements in preparation for consortium development of instructional objectives and activities with each discipline.

Phase V. In a process that led to the selection of alternative instructional strategies, based upon congruence as a criterion, objectives and teaching activities were compared within each discipline in preparation of selecting "optimal" teaching strategies or plans.

Phase VI. Identification of an "optimal" clinical teaching plan in Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing.

The following pages of this chapter will be devoted to reporting data collection and analyses as a result of the study.

Each of the five institutions participated in observing clinical teaching with a total of 204 observations reported (Medicine 62,



Dentistry 57, Nursing 165). The observations and Critical Incident reports yeilded 816 statements concerning clinical teaching behaviors (Medicine 322, Dentistry 307, Nursing 270). After initial editing the lists were reduced as follows: Medicine 256, Dentistry 210, and Nursing 187. These lists were then submitted to the consortium for their response. The task of item reduction occurred at their institutions prior to the first consortium meeting in Columbus. The edited listing included 191 items for Medicine, 156 items for Dentistry, and 135 items for Nursing. The items were placed on a grid so that it was possible to identify the statements origin and other relevant information.

For each of the three disciplines the following locales or settings were identified. In addition, the number of statements relative to that locale or setting are provided. Since the statements reflect actively in one or more settings or locales the numbers of statements for all settings and locales, excede the total number of statements.

Medicine Teaching Sites			Numbe	r of Statemen	ts
In Patient Attending Rounds			•	103	•
Out Patient Clinic			-	48	
Lecture				104	
Grand Rounds	ė,			86	_
Case Conference		``		- 122	
Emergency Room		, ,		8	
Mortality Conference			·	4	
Patient Rounds	•	a.		151	

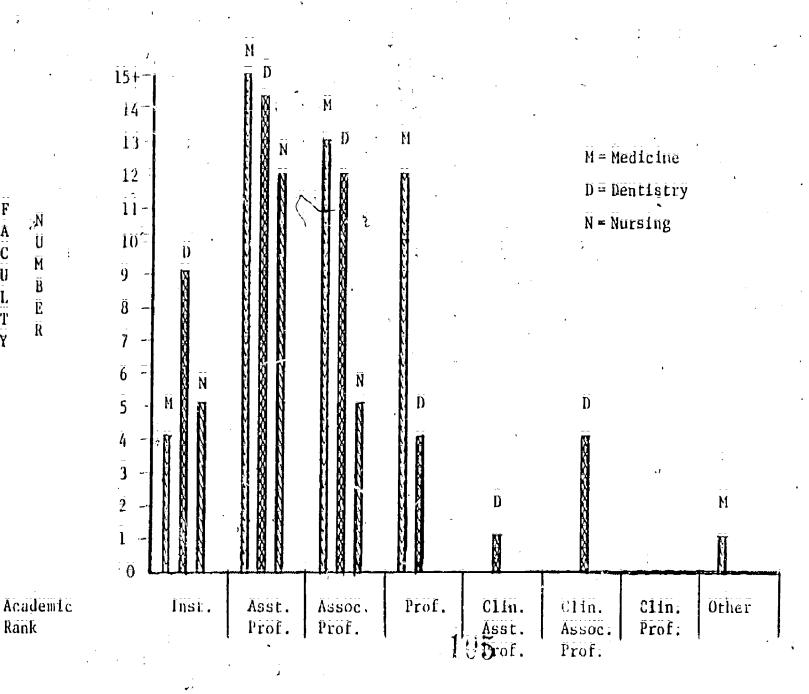
· ·	·
Medicine Teaching Sites	Number of Statements
Hospital Office	. 2
Teaching Laboratory	2
Fourth Year Surgery .	√ 14
Third Year Medicine	27
Radiology Service	10
Family Medicine Services (first year res	sident) 9
Oral Examination one-on-one	11
Internal Medicine (first year resident)	9
Dentistry Teaching Sites	Number of Statements
Clinic Laboratory	41
General Laboratory	`21
Lecture Room	16
Fourth Year Pediatric Dentistry Clinic	42
Fourth Year Restorative Clinic	× 64
Third Year Restorative Clinic	<i>∜</i> 50
Fourth Year Oral Surgery Clinic	12
Second Year Endodontics Clinic	15
Second Year Periodontics Clinic	14
Fourth Year Periodontics Clinic	43
Fourth Year Oral Diagnosis Clinic	- 36
Admissions Clinic	5
Dental Auxilliary Utilizaties Clinic	: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Comprehensive Patient Care Clinic	11



	Dentistry Teaching Sites		Number of Statements
4	Removable Prosthetics Clinic	;	35
3.	Patient Operating	4	37
	Clinic Conference Room		19
	Hailway in Clinic Area		, 5
	Nursing Teaching Sites		Number of Statements
	Nursing Station		18
	Nurses Conference Room	<u>.</u>	ii
	Hallway of Nursing Unit		ii
	Individual Patient	₹	27
	Medication Room		4
	Conference Room (Clinical)	•	43
	Pediatric Clinic		14
	Acute Care Unit		33
	Primary Care Clini:		, 16
	Primary Care - HMB		6
	Physical Therapy Unit		3
	Center for Handicapped Children	(bedside)	į į
	Center for Handicapped Children	(classicom)	4
	Home Visis - Community	•	4

These statements were derived from direct observation of clinical faculty. The distribution of faculty by discipline, years in teaching, and academic rank, and student level taught, are reported in Figures 12, 13, and 14.

DISTRIBUTION OF FACULTY BY PROFESSIONAL RANK Medicine, Dentistry and Nursing



Rank

7

F A C

Ü

L

T

Y

N

 $\bar{\textbf{M}}$ 

B

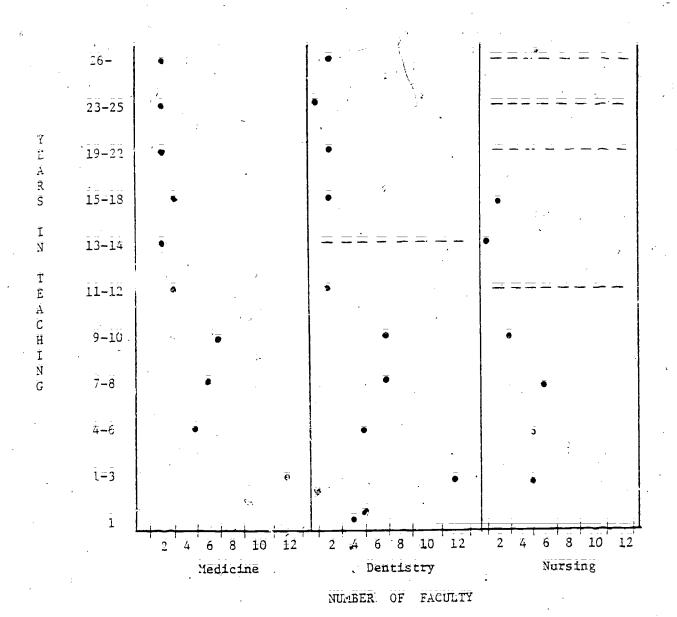
Ë

Ŕ

FIGURE 13

YFARS IN TEACHING BY FACULTY IN MEDICINE, DENTISTRY & NUSRING

(Observed Clinical Teaching Faculty)



4

FIGURE 14

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OF STUDENTS TAUGHT IN MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, AND NURSING

i ·	NUMBERS OF TEACHING FACULTY				
PROFESSIONAL LEVEL TAUGHT	Medicine N=47	Dentistry N=44	Nursing N=22		
first	. 4	- 4	; <u>.</u> t		
Second	0	4	i -		
Third .	<del>i</del> 5	<del>1</del> 3	ii		
Third & Fourth	<del>1</del> 5	-0 <b>-</b>	· -ð-		
Fourth (Clinics)	13	23	9		

Observations of clinical skills teaching were obtained from a wide range of experiences and from varied situations. The academic ranks are well distributed in the three professions. Given a good distribution in rank, there was found a wide diversity of the years the clinical feacher taught. Dentistry's range was one month to thirty years as a dental educator with a mean of 8 years. Medicine posted a range of 1 to 30 years with a mean of approximately 10 years. Mursing educator's range as teacher's was 1 to 17 years with a mean of 7 years in Nursing Education.

Observations focused on the "clinical" years in the students'
education and the third and fourth year students where students experience more direct patient care. The identification of settings permitted the sta: make decisions concerning the survey instrument.



#### MEDICINE

\*Surveys were returned by 256 medical school faculty (return rate = 83.9%). Of this number, 15 (or 5.8%) were eliminated from the study because of 5% or more missing data. No patterns were noted in these 15 surveys or in the missing data in the remaining surveys.

Therefore, no further inspection concerning missing data was conducted.

Refer to Appendix H. Survey Return Data: Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing.

Data on the respondent information sheet was collected to provide a description of the subjects responding to the survey. This descriptive data helps to verify the representativeness of the sample. Appendix I. summarizes this data for the five areas; academic rank, academic time commitment, percentage of time given to clinical instruction, clinical teaching experience, and activities participated in to improve teaching skills.

Few respondents were instructors: there were nearly one-third each at the assistant professor, associate professor, and professor levels. Of the faculty, 77% indicated an academic commitment of 4 days or more per week with slightly less than half of this time devoted to clinical instruction. Only 5% had less than 2 years clinical teaching experience while 73% had more than 5 years of such experience. Approximately 70% had participated, during the past 3 years, in the activities of workshops or seminars, professional meetings, and reading educational journals for the specific purpose of improving their teaching skills. However, during this same time, only a little more than one in four



faculty members had taken formal course work in the area of teaching skills.

In addition to these frequency distributions, the descriptive data was crosstabled with the stratification variables (type of support, geographic region, and size) to determine if there were systematic differences due to these variables. Tables for the analyses which indicated significant differences are given in Appendix J.

Several differences are associated with type of support. A greater percentage, 77% to 60%, of public school faculty have a full-time (5 days per week) academic time commitment. Faculty from public schools are more likely to attend workshops. Two differences are related to geographic region. The western schools have a greater percentage of full-time faculty, but since the western region had only 40 responses and the probability level is borderline (p = .046), this result should be interpreted with caution. The faculty from eastern schools have more clinical teaching experience with over 80% having more than 5 years experience. No differences were found which were related to size of schools.

Each faculty member was asked to indicate the type of teaching encounter that best typified his/her clinical teaching. The encounters with percentage responses are small group seminars (31%), patient rounds (26%), case presentations with students (17%), one-to-one interactions with students (16%), and lecturing to students (10%). Crossing these frequencies with the

descriptive variables identified one difference. A greater percentage of full-time faculty indicated one-to-one interactions as their teaching encounter while a greater percentage of part-time faculty indicated lecturing as their teaching encounter.

Since many of the analyses for the survey proper were to be multivariate, it was necessary that the 231 retained surveys have a valid response for each item on both the actual and the ideal scales. Subjects seem to have occasionally overlooked a response such as the last item on a page or at the end of a section. The mean response of all non-missing values was calculated for each item and all missing responses were filled in with the integer value closest to the mean response for that item. This allowed retention of all but the previously eliminated 14 surveys and yet is a conservative approach in relation to the statistical analyses to follow. In all, only:0.25% of the total data points were filled in by this manner.

Factor analyses were performed to validate the predetermined subscales of the survey and/or identify other subscales. One analysis was conducted on the "actual" scale and a parallel analysis on the 'ideal" scale. For both scales, most of the item inter-correlations were moderate; 80-85% were in the .10 to .39 range. A frequency distribution of these inter-correlations is given in Appendix K. Varying numbers of factors were inspected following orthogonal rotations, but with the moderate inter-correlations, no clear-cut solution emerged. In fact, most items

loaded rather high on a one-factor solution; these loadings are given in Appendix <u>K</u>. On the actual scale, 95% of the items had loadings of .3 or better and almost 60% had loadings above .5. On the ideal scale, 99% had loadings of .3 or better while 70% met or exceeded the .5 loading value. For both scales, any factor, beyond the first explained about 5% or less of the variance.

As with dentistry, there seemed to be one general factor but no statistical verification of specific subscales. Again it was decided to retain the original item groupings, as had been previously determined by the consortium's content analyses, for use in the next step.

To describe the "state of the art", means and standard deviations were calculated for each of the 76 items on the "actual" scale. Results are given in Appendix L. The mean of the 76 item means is 2.45 which is slightly below the midpoint (2.5) of the "often" (2.0) and the "sometimes" (3.0) categories. Thus the items as a whole seem to reflect current teaching practices in medicine.

Item #4, "review and criticize the presentation of a guest lecturer," had a mean of 3.95 indicating that it was not done very often. Five other items have means between 3.0 and 3.5 indicating that they are probably done less than 50% of the time. Four of these items are in the presentation and providing skills while the fifth was a questioning skill.

Before beginning the development of the discrepancy model; analyses were performed to determine if any of the stratification variables were related to the items on either the actual or the ideal scales. For each of the four skill groupings, 3 one-way MANCVA's were performed using, in turn, each of the stratification variables as a factor. Multivariate analyses were employed as one means to partially protect the overall type I error rate.

Only 3 of the multivariate F's were significant out of 24. In addition, only seven items accounted for these differences. Results are given in Appendix M. The number of differences is small and, other than the fact that four of the differences are associated with size of school and came from the ideal scale of the first skill grouping, no patterns emerged. These analyses indicated that responses to the survey items were similar across all levels of the stratification variables. Hence it was deemed unnecessary to consider these variables further in the development of the discrepancy model.

Means and standard deviations for each item on the ideal scale are reported in Appendix L. beside the previously mentioned data for the actual scale. The mean of the 76 ideal item means is 1.65 indicating that respondents feel that the survey reflects skills that should be utilized often to almost always in clinical instruction. Every item except one (again item #4) had a mean below 2.5 suggesting that the utilization

level should be at least 65% of the time. For each item, the ideal mean is lower than the actual mean, indicating that the skill should be utilized more than it presently is. Matched t-tests verified that each of these actual-ideal differences was significant (p <.001). In addition, the correlation of the 76 actual means with the ideal means is .72.

One "discrepancy model" then is that utilization is significantly less than ideal for each skill. For a more practical approach, in terms of time and financial constraints, a method was needed to identify the skills in greatest need of improvement. A simple rank order of the differences was not totally acceptable since it depends heavily on the scale positions from which they were derived. Thus a 3-dimensional analysis was devised. The mean difference was .80 with a standard deviation of .27. All items with differences more than half a standard deviation above the mean difference  $[.80 \pm 1/2 (.27) = .93]$  were classified as high difference items; items more than half a standard deviation below the mean were classified as low difference items. On the actual and ideal scales items were classified as high (1.00 - 1.99), medium (2.00 - 2.99), and low (3.00 - 3.99). Thus each item fell into one cell of a 3 x 3 x 3 grid. Results are given in Appendix N .

An item was called Priority 1 if its actual classification was lower then its ideal classification and it was a high

difference item; similarly for Priority 2 except medium difference and for Priority 3 except low difference. Items with the same actual and ideal classification were given the lowest rating, Priority 0, regardless of the difference classification.

Appendix \_\_0. gives the percent of items in each priority by each skill grouping. Many of the questioning skills items received low priorities indicating the faculty felt less of a discrepancy between actual and ideal in this grouping. Conversely, many of the attending skills items received high priorities indicating this grouping was felt to have the greatest discrepancy between actual and ideal:

#### DENTISTRY

Of the 219 surveys returned from the dental faculty, 4 were not usable 6 (or 2.7% of the total) were eliminated from further analyses due to missing responses on 5% or more of the items. For the remaining 209 surveys, missing responses were identified to check for patterns that might select certain items on either the actual or ideal scale that were often left blank. No such patterns were identified. Since the visual inspection revealed no cause for concern and since the number of surveys eliminated was small, no statistical comparisons were made of surveys eliminated to surveys retained. Refer to Appendix H. Survey Return Data: Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing.

Data on the respondent information sheet was collected to provide a description of the subjects responding to the survey. This descriptive data helps to verify the representativeness of the sample. Appendix II. summarizes this data for the 5 areas; academic rank, academic time commitment, percentage of time given to clinical instruction, clinical teaching experience, and activities participated in to improve teaching skills.

Academic rank was rather evenly split among professor, associate professor and assistant professor with only 8% at the instructor level. Most of the faculty (86%) indicated an academic commitment of 4 days or more per week with better than half of this time devoted to clinical instruction. Only 3% had less than 2 years clinical teaching experience while 70% had more than 5 years of such experience. Approximately 90% had participated, during the past 3 years, in the activities of workshops or seminars, professional meetings, and reading educational journals for the specific purpose of improving their teaching

skills. However during this same time, only a little more than one in three faculty members had taken formal course work in the area of teaching skills.

In addition to these frequency distributions, the descriptive data was crosscabbed with the stratification variables (type of support, geographic region, and size) to determine if there were systematic differences due to these variables. Tables for the analyses which indicated significant differences are given in Appendix JJ.

The only difference associated with type of support was that priviate schools use more part-time (less than 4 days) clinical faculty. There were no differences related to geographic region. Several differences were related to size of school. Larger schools have a more senior faculty (in terms of academic rank) and a faculty with more clinical teaching experience. While most faculty of both larger schools (95%) and smaller schools (83%) attend professional meetings to improve teaching skills, the percentage is significantly higher for the larger schools. Exactly the same percentages hold for reading educational journals.

Each faculty member was asked to indicate the type of teaching encounter that best typified his/her clinical teaching. The encounters with percentage responses are one-to-one with student and patient in operatory (68%), student groups on clinic floor (15%), one-to-one with student (10%), and lecture setting as adjunct to clinic experience (7%). Analyses of this variable, type of encounter, with the descriptive variables indicated no significant differences.



Since many of the analyses for the survey proper were to be multivariate, it was necessary that the 209 retained surveys have a valid response for each item on both the actual and the ideal scales. Subjects seem to have occasionally overlooked a response such as the last item on a page or at the end of a section. The mean response of all non-missing values was calculated for each item and all missing responses were filled in with the integer value closest to the mean response for that item. This allowed retention of all but the previously eliminated 6 surveys and yet is a conservative approach in relation to the statistical analyses to follow. In all, only 0.36% of the total data points were filled in by this manner.

Factor analyses were performed to validate the predetermined subscales of the survey and for identify other subscales. One analysis was conducted on the actual scale and a parallel inalysis on the ideal scale. For both scales, most of the item inter-correlations were moderate; about 85% were in the .10 to .39 range. A frequency distribution of these inter-correlations is given in Appendix KK. Varying numbers of factors were inspected following orthogonal rotations, but with the moderate inter-correlations, no clear-cut solution emerged. In fact most items loaded rather high on a one-factor solution; these loadings are given in Appendix KK. From the actual scale, all items had loadings of .3 or better and 75% had loadings above .5. From the ideal scale, 97% had loadings above .3 and 39% had loadings above .5. For both scales, any factor beyond the first explained 5% or less of the variance.

Thus there seemed to be one general factor but no statistical verification of specific subscales. It was decided to retain the original item groupings, as had been previously determined by the consortium's content analyses, for use in the next step.

To describe the state of the art, means and standard deviations were calculated for each of the 61 items on the actual scale. Results are given in Appendix LL. The mean of the 61 item means is 2.40 which is slightly below the midpoint (2.5) of the "often" (2.0) and the "sometimes" (3.0) categories. Thus the items as a whole seem to reflect current teaching practices.

Only one item, #17 - deronstrate skill of explaining estimates of expenses to patients, has a mean greater than 3.5 which signifies that it is not done very often. Six other items have means between 3.0 and 3.5 indicating that they are probably done less than 50% of the time. Of these seven items, three are in the first grouping (presentation and providing skills) and the other four are in the second grouping (questioning skills).

Before beginning the development of the discrepancy model, analyses were performed to determine if any of the stratification variables were related to the items on either the actual or the ideal scales. For each of the four skill groupings, 3 one-way MANOVA's were performed using, in turn, each of the stratification variables as a factor. Multivariate analyses were employed as one means to partially protect the overall type I error rate.



Only 4 of the multivariate F's were significant out of 24. In addition only six items accounted for these differences. With the small number of differences, no patterns were evident other than that all of the differences were on the actual scale. These analyses indicated that responses to the survey items were similar across all levels of the stratification variables. Hence it was deemed unnecessary to consider these variables further in the development of the discrepancy model.

Means and standard deviations for each item on the ideal scale are reported in Appendix LL beside the previously mentioned data for the actual scale. The mean of the 61 ideal item means is 1.65 indicating that respondents feel that the survey reflects skills that should be utilized "often to almost always" in clinical instruction. Every mean was below 2.5 indicating that every skill should be used at least 65% of the time. For each item, the ideal mean is lower than the actual mean, indicating that the skill should be utilized more than it presently is. Matched t-tests verified that each of these actual-ideal differences was significant (p < .001). In addition, the correlation 61 actual item means with the ideal means is .87.

One "discrepancy model" then is that utilization is significently less than ideal for each skill. For a more practical approach,
in terms of time and financial constraints, a method was needed to
identify the skills in greatest need of improvement. A simple rank
order of the differences was not totally acceptable since it depends
heavily on the scale positions from which they were derived. Thus a
3-dimensional analysis was devised. The mean difference was .75 with

a standard deviation of .25. All items with differences more than half a standard deviation above the mean difference (.75 + 1/2 [.25] = .88) were classified as high difference items; items more than half a standard deviation below the mean were classified as low difference items. On the actual and ideal scales items were classified as high (1.00-1.99) medium (2.00-2.99), and low (3.00-3.99). Thus each item fell into one cell of a 3x3x3 grid. Results are given in Appendix NN.

An item was called Priority 1 if its actual classification was lower than its ideal classification and it was a high difference item; similarly for Priority 2 except medium difference and for Priority 3 except low difference. Items with the same actual and ideal classification were given the lowest rating, Priority 0, regardless of the difference classification. Appendix 00 gives the percent of items in each priority by each skill grouping. Significantly more of the items from skill grouping D (teaching styles/attitudes) received low priorities. This indicates the respondents felt that actual teaching skills more nearly reached ideal levels in this area than in the other three. The remainder of the project focused on the Priority 1 and Priority 2 items.

### NURSING

Of the 672 surveys returned from the nursing faculty, 25 (or 3.6% of the total) were eliminated from further analyses due to missing responses on 5% or more of the items. For the remaining 647 surveys, missing responses were checked for patterns that might identify certain items on either the actual or ideal scale that were often left blank. No such patterns were identified. Since the visual inspection revealed no cause for concern and since the number of surveys eliminated was small, no statistical comparisons were made of surveys eliminated to surveys retained. Refer to Appendix H. Survey Return Data: Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing.

Data on the respondent information sheet was collected to provide a description of the subjects responding to the survey. This descriptive data helps to verify the representativeness of the sample. Appendix III. summarizes this data for the five areas; academic rank, academic time commitment, percentage of time given to clinical instruction, clinical teaching experience, and activities participated in to improve teaching skills.

Almost half of the respondents were assistant professors, one-third were instructors, and about one-fifth were associate professors. Only 1% were full professors. A full-time (5 days/week) academic commitment was indicated by 84% of the faculty.

Percentage of time devoted to clinical instruction centered around.

50%. In terms of clinical teaching, 55% had more than five years experience, 35% had two to five years, and 10% had less than two

years. A range of 80% to 95% had participated, during the past three years, in the activities of workshops or seminars, professional meetings, and reading educational journals for the specific purpose of improving their teaching skills. Additionally, two-thirds had taken formal course work relating specifically to teaching skills.

In addition to these frequency distributions, the descriptive data was crosstabled with the stratification variables (type of support, geographic region, and size) to determine if there were systematic differences due to these variables. Tables for the analyses which indicated significant differences are given in Appendix JJJ.

Faculty members from public schools tended to spend a higher percentage of their time in clinical instruction. Two differences were related to geographic region. Western school faculties have a smaller percentage of members at the instructor level. Also, there is a slight tendency for faculty at western schools to devote a higher percentage of academic time to clinical instruction and at eastern schools to devote a smaller percentage. Smaller schools have a more juntor faculty in terms of academic rank.

Each faculty member was asked to indicate the type of teaching encounter that best typified his/her clinical teaching. The encounters with percentage responses are clinical supervision (72%), small group seminars (16%), one-to-one conferences with

students (8%), and lecturing to students (4%). Analyses of this variable, type of encounter, with the descriptive variables indicated no important differences.

Since many of the analyses for the survey proper were to be multivariate, it was necessary that the 647 retained surveys have a valid response for each item on both the actual and the ideal scales. Subjects seem to have occasionally overlooked a response such as the last item on a page or at the end of a section. The mean response of all non-missing values was calculated for each item and all missing responses were filled in with the integer value closest to the mean response for that item. This allowed retention of all but the previously eliminated 24 surveys and yet is a conservative approach in relation to the statistical analyses to follow. In all, only 0.33% of the total data points were filled in by this manner.

Factor analyses were performed to validate the predetermined subscales of the survey and/or identify other subscales. One analysis was conducted on the actual scale and a parallel analysis on the ideal scale. For both scales, most of the item intercorrelations were moderate; almost 85% were in the 10 to .39 range. A frequency distribution of these inter-correlations is given in Appendix KKK. Varying numbers of factors were inspected following orthogonal rotations, but with the moderate intercorrelations, no clear-cut solution emerged. In fact most items

ioaded rather high on a one-factor solution; these loadings are given in Appendix KKK. From the actual scale, all but one item had loadings of .3 or better and two-thirds had loadings above .5. From the ideal scale, 92% had loadings above .3 and 37% had loadings above .5. For both scales, any factor beyond the first explained about 5% or less of the variance.

Thus there seemed to be one general factor but no statistical verification of specific subscales. It was decided to retain the original item groupings, as had been previously determined by the consortium's content analyses, for use in the next step.

To describe the state of the art, means and standard deviations were calculated for each of the 72 items on the actual scale. Results are given in Appendix LLL. The mean of the 72 item means is 2.15 which is approaching the 2.0 value associated with the "often" category. Thus the items as a whole reflect current teaching practices. Only two of the items, #16 - involve agen\_y staff in evaluating learning experiences and #30 - help students apply research findings, had means above 3 which would indicate that they are probably done less than half of the time.

Before beginning the development of the discrepancy model, analyses were performed to determine if any of the stratification variables were related to the items on either the actual or the ideal scales. For each of the four skill groupings, 3 one-way MANOVA's were performed using, in turn, each of the stratification variables as a factor. Multivariate analyses were employed

as one means to partially protect the overall type I error rate.

Only 2 of the multivariate F's were significant out of 24. In addition only six items accounted for these differences.

Results are given in Appendix MMM. With the small number of differences, no patterns were evident other than that 4 of the items were from presentation and providing skills and the differences were with respect to geographic location. These analyses indicated that responses to the survey items were similar across all levels of the stratification variables. Hence it was deemed unnecessary to consider these variables further in the development of the discrepancy model.

Means and standard deviations for each item on the ideal scale are reported in Appendix LLL beside the previously mentioned data for the actual scale. The mean of the 72 ideal item means is 1.41 indicating that respondents feel that the survey reflects skills that should be utilized "often to almost always" in clinical instruction. Every mean was below 2.2 indicating that every skill should be used more than 65% of the time. For each item, the ideal mean is lower than the actual mean, indicating that the skill should be utilized more than it presently is. Matched t-tests verified that each of these actual-ideal differences was significant (p < .001). In addition, the correlation of the 72 actual item means with the ideal means is .83.

One "discrepancy model" then is that utilization is significantly less than ideal for each skill. For a more practical



approach, in terms of time and financial constraints, a method was needed to identify the skills in greatest need of improvement. A simple rank order of the differences was not totally acceptable since it depends heavily on the scale positions from which they were derived. Thus a 3-dimensional analysis was devised. The mean difference was .74 with a standard deviation of .23. All items with differences more than half a standard deviation above the mean difference  $(.74 \pm 1/2 \ [.23] = .85)$  were classified as high difference items; items more than half a standard deviation below the mean were classified as low difference items. On the actual and ideal scales items were classified as high (1.00 - 1.99), medium (2.00 - 2.99), and low (3.00 - 3.99). Thus each item fell into one cell of a  $3 \times 3 \times 3$  grid. Results are given in Appendix NNN.

An item was called Priority 1 if its actual classification was lower than its ideal classification and it was a high difference item; similarly for Priority 2 except medium difference and for Priority 3 except low difference. Items with the same actual and ideal classification were given the lowest rating, Priority 0, regardless of the difference classification.

Appendix 000 gives the percent of items in each priority by each skill grouping. There is more discrepancy in the actual and ideal scores on the presentation and providing skills and the questioning skills than on the attending skills and the teaching

styles/attitudes. Thus these first two groupings account for more of the higher priority items.

### END OF REPORT STATEMENT

The preceding pages have presented a description of the methodological approach and analytical procedures employed in the study. This report includes analyses of data according to each discipline i.e., Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing, and have been incorporated under the title "Executive Summary of the Final Report".

A monograph, "The Comprehensive Report," is currently in preparation and will include a summary of the findings, conclusions, and recommendations.

### BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- i. "Educating Tomorrows Doctors: Proceedings of the 4th World Conference on Medical Education," Copenhagen 1972, Joseph F. LaBranca Co., Inc., 1973 (pp. 76-77).
- Cotsonas, N.J. and Kaiser, H.F., 'Student Evaluation of Clinical Teaching." J. Med Educ, 38: 742-745, 1963.
- 3. Engel, G.L., "Care and Feeding of the Madical Student." JAMA, 215: 1135-1141, 1971.
- 4. Field, M., "Student Growth and the Clinical Teacher." J. Dent Educ, 35: 306-307, 1971.
- 5. Jason, H., "A Study of Medical Teaching Practices;" J. Med Educ, 37: 1258-1284, 1962.
- 6. Reichsman, F., Browning, F.E., and Hinshaw, J.R., "Observation of Undergraduate Clinical Teaching in Action." J. Med Educ, 39: 147-168, 1964.
- 7. Ross, J.P., "On Teaching by Example, Surg, Gyn and Obst," 127: 147-168, 1968.
- 8. Stritter, F., Hain, J., and Grimes, D.A., "Clinical Teaching Re-examined". J. Mad. Edu. 50: 876-882, 1975.
- 9. Flanagan, J.C., "The Critical Incident Technique,"
  Psychological Buller. 51: 327-359, 1954.
- 10. Dalkey, N.C., "The Deiphi Method: An Experimental Study of Group Opinion." Santa Monica: Rand Corp. June, 1969



#### APPENDIX A

OBSERVATION RESPONSE FORM

# OBSERVATION FORM

		M	·	·		
No.	Age	4			Specialty Area/Discipline	Locale/Setting

# Specific Behavior(s):

Description of Setting/Background

Inference or Comments



## APPENDIX B

CRITICAL INCIDENT TECHNIQUE FORM

THIS INFORMATION WILL BE HELD IN STRICTEST CONFIDENCE. YOU WILL NOT BE IDENTIFIED WITH IT IN ANY WAY.

### CRITICAL INCIDENT TECHNIQUE FORM

The aim of a clinic environment, broadly defined, is to provide you with a laboratory to develop clinical skills and to prepare you for entry into your profession. In that sense it is a learning environment comprised of teachers; i.e., faculty, assistants, service personnel, peers, patients, and specified tasks or activities which you perform.

In an attempt to identify the behaviors that occur in clinics as a teaching environment we are making a study of clinical teaching effectiveness and believe that you are in a position to tell us what effective clinical teaching is: Effective teaching is defined as any activity, event, contact, etc. that helped you learn. Therefore, please take a few minutes to respond to the next series of questions.

Age		Year/Month	in School	ol		
		ou will an ed cher you have			our eyes is	the best
1.	Describe	the setting	in which	this ev	ent occurred	(where/when).
2.	What led	up to this e	vent (wh	ÿ);	,	
	•				1	

- Describe as precisely as possible what the teacher did or said (what/how):
- 4. How did this make you feel or act?

Please list the behavior observed in functional terms. SETTING OR LOCALE On the grid "setting or locate" check wherein the behavior occurred. Multiple checks are possible. Forward compilation to your Institutional Coordinator. BEHAVIORAL STATEMENT

## APPENDIX C

SHRVEY INSTRUMENTS

MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, NURSING

An assessment of clinical teaching skills and strategies in Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing.

A COMPREHENSIVE AND SYSTEMATIC ASSESSMENT OF CLINICAL TEACHING SKILLS AND STRATEGIES IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES

Dear Clinical Instructor:

A consortium of five institutions, The Ohio State University, the Medical College of Virginia, The University of Alabama, The State University of New York at Buffalo, and The University of Washington, has been funded by the National Library of Medicine to conduct a comprehensive and systematic study of clinical teaching skills in the health sciences. We received your name from your administration in response to our request for names of faculty involved in clinical teaching. Your response to our survey will be critical to our success in developing several teaching models in medicine, dentistry, and nursing.

We appreciate your time and effort in completing and promptly returning our survey. In return for your participation, we will include the name of your institution in all published contract reports and will provide your institution with a summary report upon study completion.

"The research upon which this material is based is being performed pursuant to Contract No. NOI-LM-5-4746 with the National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health, Education and Welfare."



# A COMPREHENSIVE AND SYSTEMATIC ASSESSMENT OF CLINICAL TEACHING SKILLS AND STRATEGIES IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES

Contract NO1-NLM-5-4746

Recognizing that clinical teaching occurs in a variety of faculty-student encounters, we would like you to select one of the following encounters wherein you spend most of your clinical teaching time. Your responses to the survey should be based on that encounter. For example, if you choose "small group seminars" as the encounter, then your responses to the skill statements will reflect teaching in that area.

CHECK ( ) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

( )	small group seminars	-
( )	patient rounds	1
( )	one-to-one interactions with students	
	lecturing to students (large or small	groups)
· ×	ages were extended that students	

PLEASE RETURN THIS SHEET ALONG WITH THE SURVEY FORM IN THE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE.

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
3190 GRAVES HALL, 333 W. 10TH AVENUE
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43210



# A COMPREHENSIVE AND SYSTEMATIC ASSESSMENT OF CLINICAL TEACHING SKILLS AND STRATEGIES IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES

## SURVEY COMPLETION

Please respond to all statements on the survey by placing a circle around the response number which in your opinion is closest to:

- (1) What the ACTUAL skill use presently IS, and
- (2) What the IDEAL skill use should be

We request that you go through the survey twice, responding to the (1) ACTUAL column your first time through and the (2) IDEAL column during your second reading.

While your responses should represent opinions you have regarding the actual and ideal utilization of teaching skills in your discipline or specialty, they do not need to be limited to your own particular setting.

The following numerical interpretations should be used in approximating skill use:

### ACTUAL AND IDEAL SKILL USE

### INTERPRETATION

~	CIUAL MUDIDENE SKIPE COE	•
; 1	Almost Always	Utilization of the skill in the "usual" delivery of clinical instruction more than 90% of the time.
2	Often	Utilization of the skill in the "usual" delivery of clinical instruction about 65% to 90% of the time.
3	Sometimes	Utilization of the skill in the "usual" delivery of clinical instruction about 35% to 65% of the time.
4	Not Very Often	Utilization of the skill in the "usual" delivery of clinical instruction more than 10% of the time.
5	Almost Never	Utilization of the skill in the "usual" delivery of clinical instruction less than 10% of the time.
		("Hene!") commonly or ordinarily used: found in ordinary practice or in

("usual") — commonly or ordinarily used; found in ordinary practice or in the ordinary course of events.

### XAMPLE:

### HRECTIONS:

Please circle, for each statement, one response which approximates actual kill use and one response which approximates ideal skill use.

OMB 68-S77004

December 1977

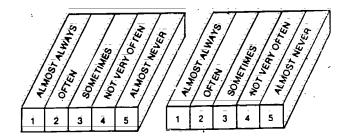
### ACTUAL

How often do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline: IDEAL
Howoften do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline should:

# Presentation and Providing Skills

Inform students of objectives of upcoming learning experience(s)

- b. Provide examples to highlight and clarify content
- c. Direct student to learning resources



- 1 2 3 4 5
- 1 2 3 4 5
- 1 2 3 4 5
- 1) 2 3 4 5



Please circle, for each statement, one response which approximates actual i use and one response which approximates ideal skill use.

ACTUAL
How often do you feel clinlost instructors in your discipline: IDEAL
How often do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline should:

			/5/8 3/8	/ EM/S		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		18087			ALE SOL	/
Ā.	Presentation and Providing Skills	ī	2	3	4	5	1	Ž	3	4	5	
, <b>1.</b>	Explain to students what they are expected to learn from the instruction presented	i	$\bar{2}$	<b>3</b>	4	5	ī	2	 3	<b>4</b>	5	
<b>2</b> .	Summarize major points at appropriate times during instruction	Ī	2	3	4	5	İ	Ź	3	4	5	
3.	Take time to check and clarify ambiguous points during presentation	1	2	3	4	- 5 -	.1		<u>3</u>	4	<b>5</b>	
<b>4</b> .	Review and criticize the presentation of a guest lecturer	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
5.	Instruct how to structure a consultation request to elloit specific information	į. <b>1</b>	2	3	<b>4</b>	5	Ī	Ë	3	<b>4</b>	5	
6.	Describe how one might interact with patients of different age, sex, socio-economic or ethnic backgrounds	1	2	ā	4	<b>5</b>	1	2	3	<b>4</b>	5 -	
7.	Outline problem-solving approaches to the case	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
8.	Instruct students on how to select and utilize consultants effectively	1	_ 2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
j.	Provide significance of the laboratory data	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
10.	Explain apparent prognosis	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
ñ1.	Use a "problem listing" in organizing case summary	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
12.	Refer to the research of others	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
13.	Discuss and explain basis of alternative diagnostic procedures and data with students	1	2	3	4	<b>5</b>	ĺ	2	3	4	<b>5</b>	
<b>14</b> .	Discuss and explain basis of alternative therapeutic procedures	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
15.	Discuss laboratory results with resident in presence of students	1	2	3	4	<b>5</b>	1	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	4	<del></del> 5	
16.	Check selected elements of student work-up by interviewing or examining patient in presence of students	1	2	3	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	Ī	2	3	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	
<b>17</b> .	Demonstrate specific clinical techniques	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
18.	Relate educational reading material to a current patient	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
19.	Give pointers on how to perform a good clinical physical exam as related to specific case	i	Ź	ā	4	5	1	2	3	4	5 -	
20.	Present material in a clear, logical, organized manner	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
21.	Calmly organize and control a chaotic clinical situation	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
22.	Stimulate student interest in a specific patient during presentation	1	2	3	4	<b>5</b>	1	<b>2</b>	3	4	5	
23.	Inform student of evaluation criteria for measuring his performance	Ī	2	3	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	1	2	3	4	5	
	Relate general disease concepts to a specific patient	1	2	3	4	5 -	1		3	4	5	
25.	Encourage and provide student opportunities to teach	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
26.	Give reading or work-up assignments prior to presentation or discussion	,1	2	3	4	j <b>5</b>	1	2	<b>3</b>	4	5	



"'ase circle, for each statement, one response which approximates actual it use and one response which approximates ideal skill use.

### ACTUAL

How often do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline:

### IDEAL

How often do you feel clin-ical instructors in your discipline should:

			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\$/ !	/ ,	KINOSTNE	\$ / )	OF ALK.		/0	ALMOS) NEWS
		1	[ <del>*</del>	/	MOT	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		5	/ _ /	Mo Mes	15 ES
		/\$		\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		/3/	//;	\$/{	\$\ \$\\$	\$/\&	[ <b>]                                   </b>
			_		/ <u>~</u>	/-//		2	3	1	5
<b>=</b> ; ,	Questioning Skills	1	2	3		5 /		. 4		•	
<b>27</b> .	Explain incorrect responses to questions	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
28.	Guide the student to a desired answer through a series of "hints"	ī	<u></u>	 3	<b>4</b>	5	Ī	2	3	ä	5
29.	Pose contrived questions to increase depth of discussion or understanding	1	Ź	ā	4	5	"1	_ 2	3	4	<b>5</b>
30.	Question students regarding diagnostic tests appropriate to situation	1		 3	4	5 -	Ī	 2	3	<b>4</b>	5
31.	Question students about significance of physical findings	1	2	3	4	5	1 -	2	3	4	5
32.	Ask for a "problem listing" on the patient	1	2	3	4	5 -	1	2	3	4	5
<b>33</b> .	Ask for a differential diagnosis by the student	1	2	3	. <b>.</b>	5	1	2	3	4	5 -
34.	Probe student responses with further questions	- 1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
<del>-</del> <,	Ask student to differentiate between essential and non-essential data	<b>1</b>	2	3	<b>4</b>	5	Í	2	ā	4	5
36.	Ask students for data and/or literature references to support opinions and/or conclusions	1	2	<b>3</b>	4	5	1		3 =	4	5 - 5
<b>37</b> .	Ask students how to manage patients	1	2	3	4	<b>5</b>	1	2	3	4	_
38.	Provide discussion by presenting hypothetical patient problems	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
39.	Ask questions which make student use deductive reasoning	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
40.	Encourage students to think about or state other diagnostic possibilities	1	2	<u>3</u>	4	5	ī 1	2	3	<b>4</b>	5
<b>41</b> .	Elaborate on student responses	1	2	3	4	5 -	1	2	3	4 4	5
42.	Ask student for successive management steps	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
Ĉ.	Attending Skills										
43.	Present behavioral, social, family and financial factors in decisions regarding patient management	Ť.	2	ā	<b>4</b>	5	1	2	3	4	5
44;	Prepare for class and student sessions	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
45.	Point out student's missed observations	; 1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
46.	Provide meaningful and accurate estimates of student performance for evaluation, promotion and/or review committees on a regular basis	<b>1</b>	2	3	<b>4</b>	5	İ	Ź	ā	ä	5
47;	Respond to student requests for advice regarding patient evaluation and management	İ	2	3	4	<b>5</b> ,	1	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	4	<b>5</b>
48.	Given series of hypothetical management complications	1	Ž	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	Respond enthusiastically to questions	1	2	. 3	.4	5	1	2	3	4	5
50.	Recognize students' educational problems	Ť	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
51.	Encourage students while they are performing procedures	Ť	2	ā	4	5	1	2	3	4	<b>5</b> ,
52.	Give positive verbal reinforcement on clinical performance	Í	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	, <b>4</b>	5
	Provide frequent feedback on student performance	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5

nisase circle, for each statement, one response which approximates actual I use and one response which approximates Ideal skill use.

ACTUAL

How often do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline:

### IDEAL

How often do you feet clinical inviructors in your discipline should:

Ī			50	2/4/	\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	A STREET OF THE		z/)	18087 ACM	2/	\ \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	LIMOST NEW COFTEN	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
, Ī					Some Times		A STANTON		3/3		The Times	15 / E	
		1	2	3	<u> </u>	5		1	2	.3	4	5	
54.	Assect current level of student understanding of topic and gear discussion to that level	1	2	ā	4	5		1		<u>.</u>	- 4	5	
55.	Correct mistakes in a positive and constructive way	1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5	
36. )	Provide a breakdown of complicated topics to more easily understood terms	ī	2	3	<del>4</del>	5		ī	2	3	<b>4</b>	5	
57.	Ask students about difficulties on service	Ī	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	$\bar{4}$	5	
<b>58</b> .	Ask students for feedback and suggestions for improving learning experience on the service	, <b>1</b>	Ź	ã	4	; 5		i	Ź	ā	4	5	
D.	Teaching Styles/Attitudes												
<b>59</b> .	Convey a tolerance for uncertainty in medical problems	1	Ź	ā	ä	5	•	İ	2	ā	4	5	
<b>60</b> .	Demonstrate an interest in the students' efforts to learn	· 1	Ź	ã	ã	5		i	2	ã	4	<b>5</b>	
Ēij.	Admit limits of own medical knowledge and experience	i	2	3	$\bar{4}$	<b>5</b>		i	2	3	<b>ä</b>	5	
<b>:</b>	Encourage students to give information	i	2	3	4	5		Í	2	3	4	5	
<b>63</b> .	Consider student suggestions on patient evaluation and management	1	· 2	<b>3</b>	4	5		1	2	_ 3	4	- <b>5</b>	
<del>84</del> .	Redirect Instruction or discussion to original topic	1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5	
<b>65</b> .	Emphasize promptness for teaching sessions	1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5	
<b>₿6</b> .	Show enthusiasm about their profession	1	Ž	ã	4	5		1	2	3	4	5 <sub>i</sub>	
67:	Allow for open discussion during a presentation	1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5	
68.	Provide consistency in the critique of students' performance	1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5	
<b>89</b> .	Provide time for discussion with individual students	1	2	ā	4	5		1	2	3	4	5	
70.	Provide for student participation in the instructional process	Ĩ	2	ā	4	5		ī	<b>2</b>	 3	ã	5	
71.	Provide a teaching session on an event that just occurred during rounds	Í	2	ā	<b>4</b> ,	5		i,	2	ā	4	5	
72.	Convey a willingness to learn from students	1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5	
3.	Convey and demonstrate leadership skill as a professional attribute	i	<b>_</b>	<b>3</b>	4	- 5		1		<b>3</b>	4	5	
74.	Demonstate critical appraisal of lab data, consultant recommendations; etc.	Ī	2	3	Ā	5		Ī	2	3	<b>4</b>	5	
75.	Encourage students to evaluate critically, lab data, consultant recommendations, etc.	1	2	ā	4	_ <b>5</b>		1	2	ā	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	
75.	Convey respect for other specialties, disciplines and professions	Ī	2	 3	ã	5		ī	2	3	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	
	, and the state of						•						



# A COMPREHENSIVE AND SYSTEMATIC ASSESSMENT OF CLINICAL TEACHING SKILLS AND STRATEGIES IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES

### RESPONDENT INFORMATION SHEET

The following information is requested to help assess the appropriateness of the sampling response.

YOUR NAME WILL BE USED ONLY TO IDENTIFY NON-RESPONDENTS FOR SURVEY FOLLOW-UP TO ASSURE A COMPLETE AND ACCURATE SAMPLING RETURN.

i.	Name: (Please Print)
CHE	CCK ( / ) THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE.
2.	Academic rank:  assistant associate  ( ) instructor ( ) professor ( ) professor
<u>.</u>	Time per week for academic commitment:
	*FTE DAYS FTE DAYS
	( ) $1.0 = 5$ ( ) $.5 = 2 \frac{1}{2}$ ( ) $.9 = 4 \frac{1}{2}$ ( ) $.4 = 2$ ( ) $.3 = 1 \frac{1}{2}$ ( ) $.7 = 3 \frac{1}{2}$ ( ) $.2 = 1$ ( ) $.1 = \frac{1}{2}$ ( ) $.1 = \frac{1}{2}$ day
-	Percentage of above time given to clinical instruction:
4.	( ) less than 25% ( ) 25 to 50% ( ) 51 to 75% ( ) more than 75%
<b>5</b> .	Total years of clinical teaching experience:
	( ) less than 2 years ( ) 2 to 5 years ( ) more than 5 years
<b>6.</b>	Which of the following activities have you participated in during the past 3 years to specifically improve your teaching skills? (Check all that are appropriate.)
	( ) Educational workshops or seminars ( ) Professional meetings (e.g., AAMC, AADS, NLM, ANA) ( ) Formal course work ( ) Reading educational journals (e.g., Journal of Medical Education) ( ) other, please specify

PLEASE RETURN THIS SHEET ALONG WITH THE SURVEY FORM IN THE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE.

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

3190 GRAVES RALL, 333 W. 10TH AVENUE

COLUMBUS, OHIO 43210



An assessment of clinical teaching skills and strategies in Medicine, Dentistry, and Mursing.

A COMPREHENSIVE AND SYSTEMATIC ASSESSMENT OF CLINICAL TEACHING SKILLS AND STRATEGIES IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES

### Dear Clinical Instructor:

A consortium of five institutions, The Ohio State University, the Medical College of Virginia, The University of Alabama, The State University of New York at Buffalo, and The University of Washington, has been funde the National Library of Medicine to conduct a comprehensive and system study of clinical teaching skills in the health sciences. We received you name from your administration in response to our request for names of faculty involved in clinical teaching. Your response to our survey will be critical to our success in developing several teaching models in medicine, dentistry, and nursing.

We appreciate your time and effort in completing and promptly returning our survey. In return for your participation, we will include the name of your institution in all published contract reports and will provide your institution with a summary report upon study completion.

"The research upon which this material is based is being performed pursuant to Contract No. NOI-LM-5-4746 with the National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health, Education and Welfare."



# A COMPREHENSIVE AND SYSTEMATIC ASSESSMENT OF CLINICAL TEACHING SKILLS AND STRATEGIES IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES

Contract NO1-NLM-5-4746

Recognizing that clinical teaching occurs in a variety of faculty-student encounters, we would like you to select one of the following encounters wherein you spend most of your clinical teaching time. Your response to the survey should be based on that encounter. For example, if you choose "small student groups on clinic floor" as the encounter, then your responses to the skill statements will reflect teaching in that area.

### CHECK ( ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

)	clinical conferences on clinic floor
)	one-to-one with student and patient in operatory
)	one-to-one with student in operatory
•	lecture setting as adjunct to clinic experience
•	small student groups on clinic floor
<b>,</b>	audio/visual presentation as adjunct to clinic
j	one-to-one with student in office, hall, or other

PLEASE RETURN THIS SHEET ALONG WITH THE SURVEY FORM IN THE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE.

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
3190 GRAVES HALL, 333 W. 10TH AVENUE
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43210



# A COMPREHENSIVE AND SYSTEMATIC ASSESSMENT OF CLINICAL TEACHING SKILLS AND STRATEGIES IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES

### SURVEY COMPLETION

Please respond to all statements on the survey by placing a circle around the response number which in your opinion is closest to:

- (1) What the ACTUAL skill use presently IS, and
- (2) What the IDEAL skill use should be

We request that you go through the survey twice, responding to the (1) ACTUAL column your first time through and the (2) IDEAL column during your second reading.

While your responses should represent opinions you have regarding the actual and ideal utilization of teaching skills in your discipline or specialty; they do not need to be limited to your own particular setting.

The following numerical interpretations should be used in approximating skill use:

# ACTUAL AND IDEAL SKILL USE

### INTERPRETATION

1	Almost Always	Utilization of the skill in the "usual" delivery of clinical instruction more than 90% of the time.
2	Often	Utilization of the skill in the "usual" delivery of clinical instruction about 65% to 90% of the time.
3	Sometimes	Utilization of the skill in the "usual" delivery of clinical instruction about 35% to 65% of the time.
<b>4</b>	Not Very Often	Utilization of the skill in the "usual" delivery of clinical instruction more than 10% of the time.
5	Almost Never	Utilization of the skill in the "usual" delivery of clinical instruction less than 10% of the time.

("usual") — commonly or ordinarily used; found in ordinary practice or in the ordinary course of events.

### EXAMPLE:

#### DIRECTIONS:

Please circle, for each statement, one response which approximates actual skill use and one response which approximates ideal skill use.

### OMB 68-S77004

December 1977

#### ACTUAL

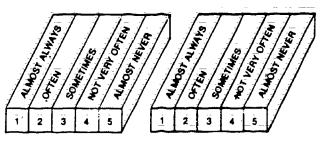
How often do you teel clinical instructors in your discipline:

### IDEAL

How often do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline should:

### Presentation and Providing Skills

- Inform students of objectives of upcoming learning experience(s)
- . Provide examples to highlight and clarify content
- 2. Direct student to learning resources



 1 2 3 4

1 (2) 3 4

1 2 3 4 5

Copyright @1977



Please circle, for each statement, one response which approximates actual skill use and one response which approximates ideal skill use.

### ACTUAL How often do you feel clinical instructors in your

discipline:

IDEAL
How often do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline should:

		· j	Sold Williams	/	NOT THES	ALMOST WELL		150		TO SHETIMES	LANGE NOS
1		/\$		<del>š</del> /\$			//;		\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		
Ā.	Presentation and Providing Skills	Ī	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	Ā	5
1,	Explain to students what they are expected to learn from the instruction presented	i	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	4	- 5	ī	2	3	ã	5
2.	Identify and emphasize the more important concepts	1	2	3	4	<b>5</b>	1	2	3	4	5
<b>3</b> .	Make specific suggestions regarding procedures before treatment	i	2	3	4	5	1	2	ā	ä	5
4.	Explain own patient-management observations	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
<b>5</b> .	Give suggestions to increase speed in performing procedure	1	<b>2</b>	ā	<b>4</b>	- <b>5</b>	1	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	Ž.	5
<b>ē</b> ;	Demostrate proper use of instruments and equipment	1,	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
<b>7</b> ;	Use audio-visual aids or 2 or 3 dimensional aids when appropriate in describing techniques or concepts that are different	i	Ź	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	- 5
8.	Summarize tasks necessary for each student to accomplish the objectives	1			<b>4</b>	5	<u>-</u> 1	2	 3	<b>4</b>	5
•	Summarize time-frame necessary for each student to accomplish the objective	i 1	2	ã	<b>. 4</b>	5	i	2	ã	, <b>ä</b>	5
10.	Use humor appropriately	Ī	2	3	4	5	ĺ	2	3	4	5
11.	Assist in clarifying patient-management problems	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
<b>2</b> .	Suggest alternate procedure when student is correct or incorrect	. 1	2	3	4	- <b>5</b>	1	2	3	4	<b>5</b>
3.	Give rationale for a particular treatment	Ť	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	<b>5</b>
i <b>4</b> ;	Demonstrate appropriate clinical techniques	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	<b>,4</b>	5
15.	Demonstrate clinical procedures at a rate appropriate to the students' needs	1	2	3	4	5 	1	2	3	<b>4</b>	5
16.	Explain alternate treatment plans to student	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
i <b>7</b> .	Demonstrate skill of explaining estimates of expenses to patients	ĺ	Ź	3	<b>4</b>	5	1	2	ā	<b>ä</b>	5
8.	Exhibit ability to follow-up on students	Ī	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
19.	Use a planned variety of instructional activity (e.g., questioning, demonstration, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5	1	<b>2</b>	3	4	5
Ji	Questioning Skills								-		
Ю.	identify a student's strengths/weaknesses in his current skill level	i	$\bar{2}$	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<u>-</u> 5	ī	<b>2</b>	<u>3</u>	4	5
11,	Answer student questions immediately	1	$\bar{2}$	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
12,	Ask student for positive or negative comments on suggested techniques	į	2	ã	<b>4</b>	5	i	ź	ã	<b>4</b>	5
<b>3</b> .	Ask student to comment on specific proce tures during treatment	· .	2	<u>.</u>	· 4	<b>5</b>	1	2	ā	4	<b>5</b>
<b>]Ā</b> ,	Ask student to participate in his learning by discussing, i.e.; procedures, etc.	ī	2	3	Ã	5	ī	2	3	Ã	5

Please circle, for each statement, one response which approximates actual skill use and one response which approximates ideal skill use:

ACTUAL

How often do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline:

### IDEAL

How often do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline should:

ł					<del>,                                     </del>	<del></del>	- 7		-			7	7
•	<b>;</b>		1	/ مح			/@	./		2/	. /	13	/0
Š		4			/8	/8/	W /	//	/±		/3	15/	**/
			8/	ر از جي	11/4	$\frac{\sqrt{g}}{2}$	5/	//	<i>\$</i> /	₹/		3/8	
		/	150	<u>z</u> /8	MONTHES	ALMOS OFFER	JANEYER /	/\$	150 M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M.	<b>3</b> /8	Me Times	ALMOSTEN	
}		<del>/ -</del>	<del>/ .</del>	<u> </u>	<del>/ -</del>	<del>/                                    </del>	/	<del>/</del>	2	3	<del>/</del> -	1-1	/
}		<u></u>	2	3	1	5/				3	1	<u> </u>	
w=	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_	_	4	- 5			$\bar{2}$	<u></u>	<b>4</b>	`. Š	
25.	Ask for student opinion	1	-	3		5 5			2	3 3	<b>4</b>	5 5	
26.	Ask student if assistance is needed before the procedure	1	2	3	4	5		'	2	3	4		
<b>27.</b>	Ask student questions during demonstration to maintain their attention	<b>1</b>	2	3	<b>4</b>	5		Ī	2	3	<b>4</b>	` <b>5</b>	
28.	Ask student to describe course of treatment	, 1	2	3	۵	5		1	2	3	4	5	
29.	Ask student to define questions which need to be asked to acceptably resolve a patient's treatment or management problems	i	2	3	ā	5		ī	2	 3	<b>4</b>	5	
30. I	Permit students to assume primary responsibility for answering questions	İ	2	3	ä	5		1	2	3	4	5	
<b>3</b> 1.	Ask students to identify strengths and weaknesses in their own performance	1	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	4	- 5		ī	2	3	<b>4</b>	5	
C.	Attending Skills	•											
Į	Explain basis for decisions in patient care to student	1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5	
<b>33</b> .	Attempt to describe model behavior prior to a	_			-	_		-			-	_	
	student beginning a procedure	1 -	2	3	4	5		1 }	2	3	4	5	
34.	Give students systematic evaluation of their progress	1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5	
35.	Maintain eye contact	1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5	
<b>₿6</b> .	Actively listen to student	1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5	
37.	Provide direct and to the point responses to student questions	Ī	2	3	4	5		1	Ž	3	4	5	
38.	Summanze important points	" <u>1</u>	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5	
39.	Restate, reflect or clarify student's explanation	Ī	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5	•
40.	Provide instructional time for discussion	, <u>ī</u>	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5	
41.	Provide reinforcement when a student responds to a question	1	2	3	4	- 5		1	_ <b>2</b>	ā	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	
12.	Willing to offer assistance if needed in procedure	İ	2	3	4	5		ĺ	2	3	4	5	
<b>b</b> .	Teaching Styles/Attitudes					,			•				
43.	Encourage students to use own judgment, when appropriate	1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5	
44.	Prepare for class and student sessions	Ī	2	3	4	. 5		1	Ž	3	4	5	
45.	Consult with students regarding progress on procedures	Ī	2	3	4	5	÷	1	2	ã	4	5	
46.	Parmit student explanation of issues	Ī	2	3,	4	5	•	Ĭ	2	3	4	5	
	Take time to be perceptive to students' problems	Ī	2	3	<b>4</b>	5		ī	2	3	4	5	
₩.	Provide empathy to students when appropriate	ī	2	3	<b>4</b>	5		1	2	3	4	5.	
<b>49</b> .	Offer constructive criticism to student	Ī	2	3	$\bar{4}$	5		<u>-</u>	2	3	<b>4</b>	5	
50.	Allow time for student to express differing opinions	Ĩ	2	3	ã	5		ī	2	3	<b>4</b>	ŝ	
	stablish rapport with students	1	2	<b>3</b>	Ã	5		<u>-</u>	2	3	<b>4</b>	5	,
								•					

Please circle, for each statement, one response which approximates actual • Fill use and one response which approximates ideal skill use:

ACTUAL
How aften do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline:

#### JASCI

How often do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline should:

				OFT OSTALWAY	\$/ */	MOSTIMES	ALMOST CATEN	/ KEVER	/) /s	OFTE ALW.	s/	MOT NIMES	N.MOST.NEVER
			/ ३		/8	<b>/</b> §	\ <del> \$</del>	//	/₹	/&	/8	چ / ا	<del> </del>
		ī		Ž	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5
,	The second second	:									_		_
52.	Make themselves accessible to students		1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5
53.	Assist rather than direct students in completing procedures		1	2	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	' 	Ī	2	3	<b>4</b>	5
54.	Clarify uncertainties in clinical diagnosis		1	2	3	4	5	.,	1	2	3	4	5
<b>55</b> .	Encourage students to ask questions		1	2	3	4	5		1 -	2	3	4	5
56.	Provide the opportunity for the student to diagnose	à i	1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5 .
<b>57</b> .	Explain practical approaches to the management of patient problems in ways that are clearly understood by the student		i	Ź	ã	, 4	5		† <i>•</i>	2	<u>.</u>	4	<b>5</b>
<b>58</b> .	Avoid negative criticism of students in front of patients		1	2	<u>-</u>	ż	5		Ī	2	3	<b>4</b>	5
59.	Avoid negative criticism of students in front of staff		1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5
~1;	Attend clinical teaching sessions		1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5
Ji:	Treat students with respect in the presence of patients		1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5



# A COMPREHENSIVE AND SYSTEMATIC ASSESSMENT OF CLINICAL TEACHING SKILLS AND STRATEGIES IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES

### BESPONDENT INFORMATION SHEET

The following information is requested to help assess the appropriateness of the sampling response.

YOUR NAME WILL BE USED ONLY TO IDENTIFY NON-RESPONDENTS FOR SURVEY FOLLOW-UP TO ASSURE A COMPLETE AND ACCURATE SAMPLING RETURN.

1.	Name:										
	,	(Please Print)									
CHE	<b>ck</b> (√	THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE.									
2.	Acade	ic rank:									
		assistant associate nstructor ( ) professor ( ) professor									
3.	Time	er week for academic commitment:									
	• 🔨	*FTE DAYS									
		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$									
		( ) .9 = 4 1/2 $( ) .4 = 2 $ $( ) .3 = 1 1/2$	•								
		() .7 * 3 1/2									
		( ) .6 = 3 $( ) .1 = 1/2$									
,	*Füll	( ) $1 = < 1/2$ day time equivalent (1.0 FTE = 100% = 5 days)									
4.	Perce	tage of above time given to clinical instruction:									
. `	( )	ess than 25% ( ) 25 to 50% ( ) 51 to 75% ( ) more than 75%									
5.:	Total	years of clinical teaching experience:									
•	( )	ess than 2 years ( ) 2 to 5 years ( ) more than 5 years									
6.	years	of the following activities have you participated in during the past to specifically improve your teaching skills? (Check all that are riate.)	: 3								
	ž š	Educational workshops or seminars									
-	( )	Professional meetings (e.g., AAMC, AADS, NLM, ANA)									
	ŧ.;	Formal course work									
,	3.5	Reading educational journals (e.g., Journals of Medical Education)									
	( )	other, please specify									

PLEASE RETURN THIS SHEET ALONG WITH THE SURVEY FORM IN THE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE.

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
3190 GRAVES HALL, 333 W. 10TH AVENUE
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43210



An assessment of clinical teaching skills and strategies in Medicine, Dentistry, and Mursing.

A COMPREHENSIVE AND SYSTEMATIC ASSESSMENT OF CLINICAL TEACHING SKILLS AND STRATEGIES IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES

### Dear Clinical Instructor:

A consortium of five institutions, The Ohio State University, the Medical College of Virginia, The University of Alabama, The State University of New York at Buffalo, and The University of Washington, has been funded by the National Library of Medicine to conduct a comprehensive and systematic study of clinical teaching skills in the health sciences. We received your name from your administration in response to our request for names of faculty involved in clinical teaching. Your response to our survey will be critical to our success in developing several teaching models in medicine, dentistry, and nursing.

We appreciate your time and effort in completing and promptly returning our survey. In return for your participation, we will include the name of your institution in all published contract reports and will provide your institution with a summary report upon study completion.

"The research upon which this material is based is being performed pursuant to Contract No. NOI-LM-5-4746 with the National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health, Education and Welfare."



# A COMPREHENSIVE AND SYSTEMATIC ASSESSMENT OF CLINICAL TEACHING SKILLS AND STRATEGIES IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES

Contract NO1-NLM-5-4746

Recognizing that clinical teaching occurs in a variety of faculty-student encounters, we would like you to select one of the following encounters wherein you spend most of your clinical teaching time. Your responses to the survey should be based on that encounter. For example, if you choose "small group seminars" as the encounter, then your responses to the skill statements will reflect teaching in that area.

CHECK ( ) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

		small group seminars
(	)	lecturing to 'tadents (large or small groups)
(	)	one-to-one conferences with students
(	)	clinical supervision

PLEASE RETURN THIS SHEET ALONG WITH THE SURVEY FORM
II THE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE.

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
3190 GRAVES HALL, 333 W. 10TH AVENUE
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43210



### A COMPREHENSIVE AND SYSTEMATIC ASSESSMENT OF CLINICAL TEACHING SKILLS AND STRATEGIES IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES

#### SURVEY COMPLETION

Please respond to all statements on the survey by placing a circle around the response number which in your opinion is closest to:

- (1) What the ACTUAL skill use presently IS; and
- (2) What the IDEAL skill use should be

We request that you go through the survey twice, responding to the (1) ACTUAL column your first time through and the (2) IDEAL column during your second reading.

While your responses should represent opinions you have regarding the actual and ideal utilization of teaching skills in your discipline or specialty, they do not need to be limited to your own particular setting:

The following numerical interpretations should be used in approximating skill use:

#### **ACTUAL AND IDEAL SKILL USE**

#### INTERPRETATION

1	Almost Always	Utilization of the skill in the "usual" delivery of clinical instruction more than 90% of the time.
2	Often	Utilization of the skill in the "usual" delivery of clinical instruction about 65% to 90% of the time.
3	Sometimes	Utilization of the skill in the "usual" delivery of clinical instruction about 35% to 65% of the time.
Ã	Not Very Often	Utilization of the skill in the "usual" delivery of clinical instruction more than 10% of the time.
5	Almost Never	Utilization of the skill in the "usual" delivery of clinical instruction less than 10% of the time.
		("usual") — commonly or ordinarily used; found in ordinary practice or in the ordinary course of events.

OMB 68-S77004

December 1977

#### **EXAMPLE:**

#### DIRECTIONS:

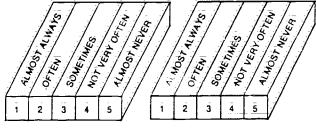
Please circle, for each statement, one response which approximates actual skill use and one response which approximates ideal skill use.

# ACTUAL How often do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline:

How often do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline should:

#### Presentation and Providing Skills

- Inform students of objectives of upcoming learning experience(s)
- Provide examples to highlight and clarify content
- c. Direct student to learning resources



1	2	(3)	Ā	5
٠		٩	7	Ţ
4	7 ~ 1	-	- 4	_



#### DIRECTIONS:

Please circle, for each statement, one response which approximates actual ill use and one response which approximates ideal skill use.

ACTUAL
How often do you feel clinical instructors in your

discipline:

IDEAL
How often do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline should:

		į		OFT AWA	Sol Na Nos	NOT WEST	ALMOST SOFTEN	Jake Jake Jake Jake Jake Jake Jake Jake	150m2	S/KW NA/S	MOSTIMES	ALMOST NEIRE
ķ.	Presentation and Providing Skills		ī	2	3	ã.	5	1	Ż	3	4	5
ī;	Inform students of objectives of upcoming learning experience(s)	-	 1	2	3	<b>4</b>	 5	1	2	3	4	5
2.	Provide examples to highlight and clarify content		1	2	3	4	5	1	2'	3	4	5
<b>3</b> .	Direct student to learning resources		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
<b>ä</b> .	Select appropriate teaching aids		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
<b>5</b> .	Demonstrate nursing procedure		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
<b>6</b> :	Demonstrate, with student as observer, nursing care for client		i	Ź	ã	4	5	1	$\bar{2}$	<b>3</b>	<u>.</u>	5
<del>7</del> .	Demonstrate, with student as observer, interpersonal relationships with clients		1	$\bar{2}$	<b>3</b>	i 4	5	İ	2	3	ä	5
8.	treentation and Providing Skills  i   2   3   4   5   1   2   3   4   5    promistrotems of objectives of upcoming learning perience(s)  1   2   3   4   5   1   2   3   4   5    provide examples to highlight and clarify content  1   2   3   4   5   1   2   3   4   5    provide examples to highlight and clarify content  1   2   3   4   5   1   2   3   4   5    provide examples to highlight and clarify content  1   2   3   4   5   1   2   3   4   5    provide examples to highlight and clarify content  1   2   3   4   5   1   2   3   4   5    provide examples to highlight and clarify content  1   2   3   4   5   1   2   3   4   5    provide examples to highlight and clarify content  1   2   3   4   5   1   2   3   4   5    provide examples to highlight and clarify content  1   2   3   4   5   1   2   3   4   5    provide examples to highlight and clarify content  1   2   3   4   5   1   2   3   4   5    provide examples to highlight and clarify content  1   2   3   4   5   1   2   3   4   5    provide examples to highlight and clarify content  1   2   3   4   5   1   2   3   4   5    provide examples to highlight and clarify content  1   2   3   4   5   1   2   3   4   5    provide examples to highlight and clarify content  1   2   3   4   5   1   2   3   4   5    provide examples to highlight and clarify content  1   2   3   4   5   1   2   3   4   5    provide examples to highlight and clarify content  1   2   3   4   5   1   2   3   4   5    provide examples to highlight and clarify content  1   2   3   4   5   1   2   3   4   5    provide examples to highlight and clarify content  1   2   3   4   5   1   2   3   4   5    provide examples to display the clarified examples of particular value of the purpose procedures  1   2   3   4   5   1   2   3   4   5    provide examples to display the clarified examples of particular value to design and contents and examples of particular value to design and condition and needs  1   2   3   4   5   1   2   3   4   5    provide examples to display the clarified examples of											
9.	Demonstrate, with student as observer, client teaching and assessment (presenting behaviors and history)		1	2	3	<u>.</u> 4		- 1 -			Ċ	
10.	Demonstrate effective clinical nursing techniques	1		_								
11.	Respond succinctly to questions		1	2	3	4	5	1			-	
12.	Demonstrate nursing care rather than tell about it		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
13.	Select clinical experiences that require students to use decision-making skills		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	ā	4	
14.	Involve agency staff in planning learning experiences		1		3	4		1			4	
15:	Involve agency staff in implementing learning experiences		1	_	3	4			Ŷ		•	
16.	Involve agency staff in evaluating learning experiences		1	2	3	4	5	1		3	4	5
₿.	Questioning Skills											
17.	Question students to determine accuracy of observations of client conditions		1	.3	3	4	5	. 1	2	3	4	5
18.	Question students to determine completeness of observations of client conditions		1	$\bar{2}$	ä	<u>.</u>	5	ī	2	3	ã	5
19:	Question students to assess understanding of the purpose of procedures		1	Ź	3	ä	5	i	2	3	ä	5
20.	Question students to assess students' ability to apply principles to client's condition and needs		1	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	4	5	i	$\bar{2}$	<u>.</u>	4	5
21.	Question students to assess students' ability to apply facts to client's condition and needs		<u>-</u>	2	3	<b>4</b>	5	†	2	3	ä	5
Ž.	Question students to assess students' ability to identify various client manifestations as examples of particular physiological or psychological conditions about which the student should know		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
23.	Question students to determine students' knowledge regarding the acceptable limits of "normalcy" in client condition	153	i	2	ã	<b>ä</b>	5	1	Ź	3	4	5

#### DIRECTIONS:

Please circle, for each statement, one response which application in actual "ill use and one response which approximates Ideal skill use:

ACTUAL
How often do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline:

IDEAL
How often do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline should:

	i,		/	150 4 WW.	S/5/25/05	MO, TIMES	LHOST OFFEN	MEVER		OFT ALWAY	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	MOT MES	"LMOST WE
		ĺ	1	2	3	4	5	/ [	1	2	3_	4	5
24.	Question students to determine students' understanding of objectives of the clinical experience	. <b>.</b>	i	ż	- -3	<u> </u>	5	-	1	2	3	4	5
25.	Question students to assess students' understanding of the planned completed clinical experience in terms of their relationship to the unit being studied		1	ź	ã	ä	<u>5</u>		1	2	3	4	5
26.	Question students to encourage students to identify and verbalize their own feelings about the patient, his condition, and the care the student gave the client		Ī	2	ŝ	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>		1	2	3	4	5
27.	Question students to assess their ability to correctly interpret lab, chart, or equipment data		ī	2	3	Ã	5		ī	2	 3	ã	5
29.	Determine level of student preparation		1	2	3	4	5		ï	2	3	4	5
29.	Help students to understand the contributions of other health team members to client care		i	Ź	Š	4	5		1	2	ã	ä	5
30.	Help students apply research findings		1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5
Ĉ;	Attending Skills												
31.	Answer students' questions during a teaching session		1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5
32.	Explain relationship between clinical assignment and educational objectives	`	1	$\bar{2}$	_ 3	4	5		Ī	 2	3	4	5
<b>33</b> .	Inform agency staff of student assignments and responsibilities		1	2	ā	4	5		1	2	3	4	5
34.	Explain modifications necessary to correct ineffective plans of nursing care		i	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	4	<b>5</b>		<u>-</u>	<u></u>	3	<u>.</u>	5
35.	Discuss student objectives for clinical care		1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5
36.	Provide written feedback on students' performance		1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5
37:	Provide oral feedback on students' performance		1	2	3	4	5						
38:	Keep written evaluation (numeric or narrative) on students' performance		Ī	2	3	<b>4</b>	5		1	2	3	ä	5
39.	Summarize outcomes of learning experiences for students		1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5
40.	Compliment students for competent clinical performance		1	2	3	4	5		1	2.	3	4	5
41.	Return assignments to students as promised		1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5
42.	Maintain notes to report and discuss student progress after each clinical experience		1	ź	ã	ä	5		1	2	3	4	5
• <del>•</del> 3.	Observe condition of client assigned to each student with an eye to client-related barriers which may inhibit student from meeting delineated instructional objectives		i	2	3	ã	5		1	Ź	ã	ä	5
44.	Identify errors in students' procedure		Ī	2	3	<b>4</b>	5		1	2	ã	<b>ä</b>	5
<b>45</b> .	Inform students of correct procedure		Ī	2	3	$\bar{4}$	5		1	2	ã	4	5
RIC	Give students the opportunity to perform procedures correctly	154	1	2	3	<b>4</b>	5		1	2	3	Ä	5

#### DIRECTIONS:

\*\*ase circle, for each statement, one response which approximates actual i use and one response which approximates ideal skill use.

# ACTUAL How often do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline

How often do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline should:

		÷		OFTE ALMA	5/		LIMOST COTEN		18 18 16 TO			ALMOS OFFEN	12
			. /	( <del>3</del>	/ - /	NOT THES		<u> </u>	7	/ - /	THOY WES		*/
				5/5		7/5	\$   §	///:					//
				1	_ {	<u>/ <del>*</del> </u>	<u> </u>	/ /_		_	<del>/ ``</del>	<del>/_</del> -/	/
				2	3	4	5	. [ 1	2	3	4_	5_/	,
47.	Give direct assistance to students when performing tasks the students perceive as being difficult		İ	2	3	4	5	1		 3	4	5	
48.	Remain objective in student evaluation		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
49.	Remain perceptive to student needs and problems		1	2	3	4	5	1	-	3	-		
50.	Remain realistic regarding expected student performance		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
51.	Facilitate communications between students and other health care professionals		1	<b>2</b>		4	5	ī	2	3	<b>4</b>	5	
52.	Facilitate student participation in discussions		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4		
<b>5</b> 3.	Modify tear ing strategies to achieve specified goals		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4		
54.	Assist students in intervening on behalf of the client		1	2	3	4	<b>5</b>	1	2	3	4		
55.	Encourage students to express feelings		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
	Teaching Styles/Attitudes				_		_	-			_	-	
5 <b>6</b> .	Assist students their preparation for the clinical experiences training experiences and experiences to clinical experience to inclinical experience to inclinical experience to inclining students in understanding issues which affect the profession of nursing experiences in damage and the provide time for students in seeking client's contribution in the eveloping a health care profession of nursing experiences in a said and experiences in a said and experience in a students in seeking client's contribution in the eveloping a health care plan in the experience in a said and experience in a sa												
<b>57</b> .	Review with students their preparation for the clinical experience		ī	2	3	<b>4</b>	5	i	Ź	ã	4	5	
58.	Encourage students to consider alternative approaches to client problems		į	Ź	ã	ä	5	1	2	<u>.</u>	4	5	
<b>59</b> .	Observe progress toward meeting instructional objectives made by students assigned to "difficult" clients		i	$\bar{2}$	 3	4	5	ĺ	Ž	3	ä.	5	
60.	Assist students in seeking client's contribution in developing a health care plan		İ	Ź	3	ä	5	1	2	3	4	<u>-</u>	
61.	Assist students in understanding issues which affect the profession of nursing		1	_ 2	<u>.</u>	4	5 -	1			_		
62.	Seek student opinions regarding teaching effectiveness		1	2	3	4	5	1		_	4	5	:
63.	Provide time for student accessibility		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
<b>54</b> .	Advise students about performance		1	2	3	4	5	1	_	_	4	5	
<b>υ5</b> .	Maintain calmness and deliberateness in behavior		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
60.	Deal with student's frustrations, confusion; and anxieties		ī	2	3	ã	5	İ	Ź	ã	<u>ä</u>	5 -	
67.	Allow students to select learning experiences within appropriate limits		İ	2	3	ä	5	1	-	_	-	_	
68.	Display enthusiasm		1	2	` 3	4	5	1		-	-		
ร์9ิ.	Remain consistent in behavior toward students		1		-	-				-		-	
	Discuss ethical issues of patient care with students		1		-		-	•		_		-	
71.	Display self-confidence		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	
72.	Ask students for suggestions in improving the learning experiences		1	2	3	4	5	1	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	4	5	



#### A COMPREHENSIVE AND SYSTEMATIC ASSESSMENT OF CLINICAL TEACHING SKILLS AND STRATEGIES IN THE HEALTH SCIENCES

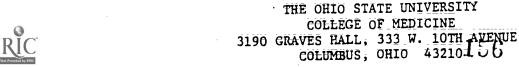
#### RESPONDENT INFORMATION SHEET

The following information is requested to help assess the appropriateness of the sampling response.

YOUR NAME WILL BE USED ONLY TO IDENTIFY NON-RESPONDENTS FOR SURVEY FOLLOW-UP TO ASSURE A COMPLETE AND ACCURATE SAMPLING RETURN.

•	
1.	Name:(Please Print)
CHE	CK ( / ) THE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE.
2.	Academic rank:  assistant associate  ( ) instructor ( ) professor ( ) professor
<b>ā</b> .	Time per week for academic commitment:
	*FTE DAYS FTE DAYS
	( ) $1.0 = 5$ ( ) $.5 = 2 \frac{1}{2}$ ( ) $.4 = 2$ ( ) $.8 = 4$ ( ) $.3 = 1 \frac{1}{2}$ ( ) $.7 = 3 \frac{1}{2}$ ( ) $.2 = 1$ ( ) $.1 = \frac{1}{2}$ ( ) $.1 = \frac{1}{2}$ day
4:	Percentage of above time given co clinical instruction:
	( ) less than 25% ( ) 25 to 50% ( ) 51 to 75% ( ) more than 75%
5,	Total years of clinical teaching experience:
	( ) less than 2 years ( ) 2 to 5 years ( ) more than 5 years
6.	Which of the following activities have you participated in during the past 3 years to specifically improve your teaching skills? (Check all that are appropriate.)
	( ) Educational workshops or seminars ( ) Professional meetings (e.g., AAMC, AADS, NLM, ANA) ( ) Formal course work ( ) Reading educational journals (e.g., Journal of Medical Education) ( ) other, please specify

PLEASE RETURN THIS SHEET ALONG WITH THE SURVEY FORM IN THE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE.





APPENDIX D

LETTERS OF INTENT AND PARTICIPATION

### THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FACILITIES

### THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE



Office of the Dean
Division of Research and Evaluation
in Medical Education
Phone (614) 422-9063

#### APPENDIX D

Grant O. Graves Hall 333 West 10th Avenue Columbus, Ohio 43210

TC:

Institutional Coordinators and School Representatives

FROM:

C. Benjamin Meleca, Ph.D., Principal Investigator

Frank Schimpfhauser, Ph.D., Co-Investigator Joseph Wittemann, Ph.D., Co-Investigator

DATE:

February 10, 1976

SUBJECT

Pilot Survey Completion

We are finally ready for the pilot phase of our program! We have sent to you prototypes of the materials which, when the final drafts are collated, will be sent to the various discipline administrators we have randomly selected at schools throughout the country.

Acting as "pilot administrators", we would like you to select at least 10 clinical instructors from each of the three disciplines, Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing, and (through the school representatives) distribute to them a copy of the pilot survey instrument, the introductory request letter, the informatic sheet, and the self-addressed return envelope, for their completion and comments. We have enclosed 15 sets of material for your use.

After collection of the information obtained during this pilot phase, the final survey will be constructed and distributed in March. A copy of the final survey instrument and written materials will be sent to you before formal distribution, for your final comments.

If you have any comments or suggestions regarding the enclosed materials, please call or write.





### REQUEST FOR YOUR PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANCE Pilot Survey Development

Dear Clinical Faculty Member:

Through your institutional coordinator, we are asking for a small amount of your professional time to help us in the development of a reliable and valid survey instrument which will be used in studying, and hopefully improving, the state of the art of clinical instruction. As part of a five school consortium effort involving The University of Alabama, The University of Buffalo, The Medical College of Virginia, The Ohio State University, and The University of Washington, we are pilot testing a survey form which will form the basis for data collections at a number of health science schools throughout the country.

While effective clinical instruction and the teaching skills appropriate to carry them out may vary greatly according to personal style and physical en ironment, it is assumed that certain instructional behaviors enhance learning while others may not have an appreciable influence.

The teaching behaviors and skills which we would like you to respond to represent those gathered through the observation of clinical instructors at each of five schools and are not necessarily intended to be inclusive of all possible teaching skills:

Upon return and analysis of your candid responses, which will remain anonymous, you will receive a copy of the refined instrument for your personal reference and file. In order to insure the inclusion of your responses, please return the survey in the envelope provided by Wednesday, February 25.

A five school consortium effort funded through the contract NLM 75-113/504, "A Comprehensive and Systematic Assessment of Clinical Teaching Skills and Strategies in the Health Sciences"
National Library of Medicine 2/10/76



An assessment of clinical teaching skills and strategies in Medicine, Dentistry, and Nursing.

A Consortium Study funded by the National Library of Medicine. Being conducted by The Ohio State University, The Medical College of Virginia, The University of Alabama, The State University of New York at Buffalo, and The University of Washington.

Dear

Your school has been selected\* to participate in a national study survey aimed at the assessment of specifically identified teaching skills and behaviors currently being used in the clinical portion of undergraduate health sciences curriculum. Funded by the National Library of Medicine, a consortium of health science schools has worked over the past six months to collect observable skills and strategies representative of actual teaching in the clinical setting. To assist us in obtaining broader-based information, which will be used in posing alternate approaches for improving clinical teaching effectiveness, we are requesting your assistance in securing the verbal agreement of up to eight but at least four clinical instructors who would be willing to complete a short mailed survey. If at all possible, please utilize more than one clinical department in faculty selection.

So that we may rail the survey form directly to each clinical instructor, we have enclosed for your return a name and address listing form. Please return the form to us as soon as possible. An information sheet for each instructor participant has also been closed for your use.

Should you feel that your institution will NOT be able to participate with us in this important study, please return this letter of request so noted in the enclosed return envelope IMMEDIATELY. In either case, your prompt attention will be appreciated as we are required to follow-up non-respondents.

In return for your valuable assistance, we will include the name of your school as a participating institution on all published contract reports and provide you personally with a summary report upon study completion. You may be assured that complete anonymity will be maintained with regard to individual respondents. Questions related to any aspect of the study may be directed to members of the study team as provided on the back of this sheet. In accordance with federal regulations it is our responsibility to state that your cooperation in responding to us is strictly voluntary. Further, faculty members cooperating in completing the survey form, do so voluntarily.

\*Representative sampling based on geographical region, errollment size, and type of support.

"The research upon which this material is based is being performed pursuant to Contract No. NOI-LM-5-4746 with the National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health, Education and Welfare."



### Participating Clinical Instructors To Whom the 30 Minute Survey on "Teaching Skills and Strategies" Should be Mailed for Completion

(Nam	e, Dept., and Mailing Address)	·	
i.		5.	
		<b>-</b> -	
		<u>-</u> -	
Ź:	<b>%</b>	: 6.	
<b>~•</b> .		- -	
-		- -	
•		-	
3.		7.	
-		-	
-		-	
<u>4 :</u>		<b>8</b> .	
-		-	
-		- -	
-		•	

Please complete and return this sheet as soon as possible in the enclosed, stumped, self-addressed envelope:

Clinical Teaching Skills Assessment Study
Division of Research and Evaluation in Medical Education
College of Medicine
The Chio State University
3190 Graves Hall
333 West Tenth Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43210



#### CLINICAL TEACHING SKILLS PROJECT

Principal Project Staff

6. Benjamin Meleca, Ph.D. The Chio State University College of Medicine Phone - 814-422-9063 Frank T. Schimofhauser, Ph.D. State University of New York at Buffalo
School of Medicine
Phone = 116-831-2811

Joseph K. Wittemann, Ph.D. Medical College of Virginia, V.C.U. School of Dentistry Phone - 804-770-4501

Consortium Representatives

Medicine

Jack Hain, Ph.D. University of Alabama

John Richert, Ed. J. State University of New York at Buffalo

C. Benjamin Meleca, Ph.D.\* The Ohio State University

Frank Schimpfhauser, Ph.D.\*
The Ohio State University

Eugene Armold, M.D.
The Ohio State University

Martin Harris, M. ... Medical College of Virginia

David Irby, M.Div. University of Washington

L. Gregory Pawlson, M.D. University of Washington Dentistry

Sylvia McDaniel, Ph.D. University of Alabama

Charles Garverick, Ph.D. State University of New York at Buffalo

Mary Gnezda, Ph.D. The Ohio State University

Joseph Wittemann, Ph.D. Medical College of Virginia

James Clark, Ph.D. University of Washington

Sara Giswold, R.D.H. University of Washington Nursing

Norma Mobley, M.S.N., Ed.D. University of Alabama

Donna Juenker, Ed.M. State University of New York at Buffalo

Patricia Schwirian, Ph.D. The Ohio State University

Elizabeth Mason, A.N., Ph.D. Medical College of Virginia

\*Health Science School Coordinators



An assessment of clinical teaching skills and strategies in Medicine, Dentistry, and Mursing:

A Consortium Study funded by the National Library of Medicine. Being conducted by The Ohio State University, The Medical College of Virginia, The University of Alabama, The State University of New York at Buffalo, and The University of Washington.

#### Dear Clinical Instructor:

We are pleased that the administrat e officer to whom we have made contact, and you, have agreed to participite in a short National Study Survey funded by the National Library of Medicine:

The purpose of the study survey, which will be mailed to you for completion is to help assess specific listings of teaching skills and behaviors currently used by teachers responsible for undergraduate clinical instruction. The behavioral survey statements you will be asked to respond to have been carefully collected through structured observations of clinical teaching and critical incidents of teaching reported by students, and have met rigid pretesting criteria after pilot administrations at each of the five major consortium study schools listed above. Your candid responses will be used to help pose alternate approaches for hopefully improving the clinical instruction received by health professional students.

As only selected schools have been asked to participate, your completed responses are crucial to study completion. Complete anonymity will be maintained with regard to both individual participants and participating schools. The confidentiality of your response will be assured through the use of the return envelope marked confidential and through the policy of purging personal names from the data base once follow-up for non-respondents has been completed. Questions related to any aspect of the study may be directed to members of the study team as provided on the back of this sheet. In accordance with federal regulations it is our responsibility to state that your cooperation in responding to the survey form is strictly voluntary.

Thank you again for your willingness to participate!

"The research upon which this material is based is being performed pursuant to Contract No. NOL-IM-5-4748 with the National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, Devarament of Health, Education and Welfare."



APPENDIX E

INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOOL RESPONDENTS

#### APPENDIX E

#### SAMPLE UNIVERSE POPULATION

#### FOR NATIONAL SURVEY INSTITUTION LISTING

DISCIPLINE Medicine

Geographic

Region:

West

Central

Public Institution >500

Univ. of Calif.-S.F.

UCLA

Univ. of Colorado

Univ. of Minn.-Minneapolis

Univ. of Oklahoma

Univ. of Nebraska

Louisiana State Univ.

Univ. of Michigan

Univ. of Kansas

Wayne State Univ.

Indiana Univ.

Univ. of Texas-Galveston

Univ. of "Janualine

Univ. c. Iowa

Olife State Univ.

Univ. of Illinois.

East

New Jersey Med. School S.U.N.Y. Dn.-St. Med. Car. Virginia Commonwealth U. Univ. of Pittsburgh

Temple Univ.

Med. U. of S. Carolina

Public Institution <500

Univ. of Washington

Univ. of Calla.-Irving

Univ. of Arizona

Univ. of New Mexico

Univ. of Hawaii

Univ. of Utab

Univ. of Oregon

Univ. of Wisconsin

Univ. of Alabama

Michigan State Univ.

Univ. of Arkansas

Univ. of Texas-Dallas

Univ. of North Dakota

Univ. of Texas-San Antonio

Univ. of Kentucky

Univ. of Louisville

Univ. of South Dakota

Univ. of Mississippi

Univ. of Missouri-Columbia,

S.U.N.Y. at Buffalo

Medical College of Georgia

Univ. of North Carolina

Univ. of Florida

Univ. of Vermont

Univ. of Virginia

Rutgers

S.U.N.Y. Upstate Med. Ctr.

West Virginia Univ.



# FOR NATIONAL SURVEY INSTITUTION LISTING

DISCIPLINE: Medicine

Ceographic Region:

West

Central

East

Private Institution >500 Stanford University Univ. of Southern Calif. Northwestern Univ.
St. Louis University
Tulane University
Baylor College of Medicine

Albert Einstein
Hahnemann Med. College
Columbia University
Jefferson Med. College
Harvard Medical School
University of Miami
Univ. of Pennsylvania
New York University
Georgetown University

Private Institution <500 Loma Linda Univ.

Washington Fiv.
Univ. of Chic go
Meharry Medical College
Loyola Univ. of Chicago
Creighton Univ.
Vanderbilt University
Case Western Reserve Univ.
Med. College of Wisconsin
Chicago Medical School
Univ. of Cincinnati

Yale University Bowman Cray School of Med: Howard Univ. Johns Hopkins Univ. Univ. of Rochester George Washington Univ. Mt. Sinai N.Y. Med. College Med. College of Pennsylvania Brown University Dartmouth Emory University Penn State University Albany Medical College Duke University Boston University Cornell University

### FOR NATIONAL SURVEY INSTITUTION LISTING

DISCIPLINE:	Dentistry		
Geographic Region:	<u>West</u>	Central	<u> Fast</u>
Public Institution >400	Univ. of CalifL. A. Univ. of Minnesota	Univ. of Tennessee Indiana Univ. Univ. of Texas-Houston Ohio State University Univ. of Missouri Univ. of Michigan Huiv. of 1 inois	Univ. of Maryland Virginia Commonwealth Univ.
Public Institution <400	Univ. of Oregon Univ. of Washington Univ. of CailfS.F.	Univ. of lowa Univ. of Kentucky Univ. of Alabama U. of Texas-San Antonio Louisianna State Univ. Univ. of Nebraska Univ. of Louisville	West Virginia Univ. Med. Univ. of So. Carolina S.U.N.Y. at Buffalo Howard University Medical College of Georgia New Jersey Dental School Univ. of Connecticut Univ. of North Carolina
Private Institution >400	Univ. of Southern Calif.	Loyola University Marquette University	Georgetown University New York UBrookdale Univ. of Pittsburgh Univ. of Pennsylvania Temple University Tufts University
Private Institution <400	Univ. of the Pacific Toma Linda Univ.	Northwestern Univ. Baylor College of Dentistry Meharry Med. College Univ. of Detroit Case Western Reserve Univ. Creighton University Washington University	Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Columbia University Harvard School of Dental Med Emory University



#### FOR NATIONAL SURVEY INSTITUTION LISTING

DISCIPLINE: Nursing

Geographic

Region:

Public Institution >300 West

Univ. of Oregon
Calif. St. U.-Long Beach
Univ. of Washington
Arizona State Univ.
Calif. St. U.-Los Angeles
Intercollegiate Ctr. for Nsg.
Univ. of Arizona
Calif. St. U. - Chico
U. of Northern Colorado
Montana State Univ.

#### Central

Univ. of Illinois Univ. of Kentucky Kent State Univ. N. C. Central Univ. Univ. of Wisconsin E. Tennessee S Iniv. Indiana Univ. Marquette Univ. Indiana State Univ. U. of Wisconsin-Milwaukee Univ. of North Dakota Univ. of Michigan Ball State Univ. U. of Tenn.-Knoxville Northern Illinois Univ. Northwestern State U. Prarle View Agric. & Mech. U. of Southern Louislans Univ. of Texas South Dakota St. Univ. Univ. of Minnesota Univ. of Missouri Univ. of So. Mississippi Univ. of Alabama Univ. of Iowa Ohio State University Wayne State Univ. Texas Woman's Univ. Banta College of Arkansas

#### East

Pennsylvania State Univ. City College School of Nsg Florida State Univ. Hunter College Univ. of South Carolina East Carolina Univ. Univ. of Connecticut U. of N. C. - Charlotte Salem State College-South Fitchburgh State College Univ I Maryland S.U.N.Y. at Plattsburgh Univ. of Vermont Rhode Island College In Lana W. of Pennsylvania Univ. of Virginia Univ. of Main-Portland

Univ. of Cincinnati

#### FOR NATIONAL SURVEY INSTITUTION LISTING

DESCIPLINE

Nursing

Geographic Region:

West

Central

East

Public Institution 300

U.C.L.A. Univ. of Utah Calif, St. U.-Hayward S.F. State Univ. Idaho State Univ. Univ. of Hawali Humbolt State College Calif. St. U.-Fresno Univ. of Wyoming Univ. of New Mexico Univ. of Colorado Univ. of Nevada U. of Calif.-S.F. San Diego St. Univ. Calif. St. U.-Sacramento San Jose State Univ.

Murray State Univ. Central Missouri St. U. N.C. Agric & Tech St. U. Southern Illinois Univ. Wichita State Univ. Kent State U.-E. Liverpool Univ. of Akron Eastern Kentucky Univ. Florence State Univ. U. of Wisconsin-Oshkosh Winona State College U. of Tenn.-Chattanooga N.E. Missouri State Univ. Wright State Univ. Chicago State Univ. Fort Hays Kansas State College Mankato State College Univ. of Nebraska Sanford University Michigan State Univ. Bowling Green State Univ. Univ. of Oktahoma Grand Valley State College Louisiana State Univ. Kansas St. College of Pitt. Univ. of Wisconsin McNeese State Univ. Univ. of Kansas Med. Ctr. Univ. of Tennessee Southern Louisiana Univ. Minot State College

Lowell State College Florida Agri.& Mech. Univ. Valdosota State College Southern Conn. St. College Univ. of Ala. - Huntsville Virginia Commonwealth Univ. S.U.N.Y. Dn. St. Med. Ctr. William Paterson College Medical U. of S. Carolina Western Carolina Univ. Radford College E. Stroudsburgh State College Western Conn. State College Univ. of N. Carolina West Chester State College S.U.N.Y. at Binghamton Univ. of Florida Rutgers-The State Univ. Albany State College Southeastern Mass. Univ. Univ. of N. C. - Greensboro S. B. N. Y. at Buffalo S.U.N.Y. at Stony Brook Rutgers-Camden West Virginia Univ. Trenton State College Georgia State Univ. S.U.N.Y. at Brockport Edinboro State College Univ. of Rhode Island Towson State College

# SAMPLE UNIVERSE POPULATION FOR NATIONAL SURVEY INSTITUTION LISTING

DISCIPLINE Nursing (continued)

Geographic Region:

West

Cen rat

East

Public Institution 300 Continued)

Univ. of Arkansas Med. Ctr. Central State College
Northeast Louisiana Univ.
Jacksonville State Univ.
Univ. of South Alabama
East Central State College
Univ. of Nebraska-Orvis.
West Texas State Univ.
Eastern Michigan Univ.
Univ. of Mississippi

Univ. of New Hampshire
Old Dominion Univ.
Winston-Salem State Univ.
H. H. Lehman College of C.U.N
Univ. of Massachusettes
Federal City College
Univ. of South Florida
S.U.N.Y. at Albany

### FOR NATIONAL SURVEY INSTITUTION LISTING

DISCIPLINE

Nursing

deographic degion:

West

Central

East

rivate nstitution 300

Univ. of San Francisco Brigham Young Univ. Walla Walla College Seattle University

Creighton Univ.
Mercy College of Detroit
College of St. Scholastica
Villanova University
Baylor University
Vanderbilt University
Texas Christian Univ.
Loyola Univ.
Northeastern Univ.
Univ. of Evansville
Alverno College
Viterbo College
College of St. Teresa
St. Louis U. School of Nsg.

Long Island Univ.
Adelphi Univ.
Univ. of Delaware
Russell Sage College
Boston College
D'Youville College
Malloy College
Boston University
St. Anselm's College
Columbia University
Univ. of Pittsburgh
Duke University
Wagner College
Niagra University
Seton Hall University

#### FOR NATIONAL SURVEY INSTITUTION LISTING

DISCIPLINE Nursing

Geographic Region:

West

Central

East

Private Institution <300 Loma Linda Univ.
Alaska Methodist Univ.
Seattle Pacific College
Biola College
Westminster College
Marycrest College
Stanford Univ.
Point Loma College
Carroll College
Univ. of Portland
Mt. St. Mary's College
Pacific Lutheran Univ.
Loretto Heights College

Dominican College Avila College Baylor College Andrews University Augustana College College of Mt.St. Joseph Mount Mercy College Gustavas Adolphus College Incarnate Word College Univ. of St. Thomas William Carey College Bradley Univ. William Jewell College Union College in Lincoln Olivet Nazarene College Illinois Wesleyan Univ. De Paul University Mississippi College Houston Baptist College Valparaiso University Dillard University Spalding College Lewis University Graceland College St. Xavier College St. Mary's College Rush University Case Western Reserve Univ. College of St. Catherine Depauw University North Park College Mary College

Emory University Pace Univ.-Westchester Salve Regina College Univ. of Miami-Biscayne Our Lady of Angels College Bloomfield College Villa Maria Coll ge Barry College Skidmore College Catholic Univ. of America W. Virginia Wesleyan College Holy Family College Alderson-Broaddus College Roberts Wesleyan College Duquesne University Temple Univ. Albright College Fairleigh Dickenson College College Misericordia Hartwick College Eastern Mennonite College Widener College llampton Institute Univ. of Rochester Keuken College Wilkes College Mt. St. Mary's College Univ. of Pennsylvania Univ. of Bridgeport Simmons College Thomas Jefferson Univ. Carlow College

#### FOR NATIONAL SURVEY INSTITUTION LISTING

DISCIPLINE Nursing

Geographic Region:

West

Central

East

Private Institution <300 (continued)

St. Olaf College College of St. Benedict Coshen College Merillac College Berea College St: John College-Cleveland Southern Missionary College Capital University Mount Marty College Nazareth College-Kalamazoo Marton Collega Dallas Baptist College Marian College of Fond Du Lac lawa Wesleyan College Jamestown College Oklahoma Baptist Univ. Marymount College

Columbia Union College
American University
Cornell University
Atlantic Christian College
Alfred University
Lenori Rhyne College
New York University
Farfield Univ.
Georgetown University
Univ. of Tulsa
Tuskegee Institute
Syracuse University

#### APPENDIX F

GUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES
BASED UPON CONGRUENCE: MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, NURSING

#### GUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES RASED UPON CONCRUENCE

PRIORITY: 1

#### TABLE 1

A AMERICA STATEMENT AND AND A SECURITY OF THE	2	in	- Structional strateg	IES
OWNERSTIANA	ACTIVITIES	PRIMAY	SUPPORTIVE	S ALTERNATIVE
1. To explain to atylents what they are expected to learn from the instruction presented by:	1-1. Writing Jusson plans and distributing to students. 1-2. Neveloping course outline and distributing to students. 1-3. Writing examination from before course begins. 1-4. Preparing and distributing course review questions each veck. 1-5. Asking students to summarize or restate what instructor expects them to learn. 1-6. Giving pretest covering material to be learned. 1-7. Writing, developing and using learning objectives. 1-9. Robertaing telling students what they are expected to learn (e.g., tole play).	4		
2. To review and criticize the presentation or a guest lecturer by:	<ul> <li>2-1. Devoluping notes on what a fecturer says.</li> <li>2-2. Establishing criteria for the critique of great presentations.</li> <li>2-1. Instructing students in observation training.</li> <li>2-4. Developing observation skills via use of multimedia.</li> <li>2-5. Developing feedback and summary skills criteria and practice.</li> </ul>			

Key:

L - lacture

PI - Programmed Instruction

C - Conference SA - Study Assignment

D - Demonstration T - Tutoring

PB - Performance Exercise COH - Combination instruction

### COLDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONCRUENCE

	<b>HEDICINE</b>
DISCIPLINE:	HEBRICA III.
PRIOPITX:	1
H. E. L.	

Table 1 (continued)

	)	j	RSTRUCTIONAL STRATE	TES .
OBJECTIV	ACTIVITIES	PRIHARY	SULLOKTIAE	ALIERUATIVE
2. (continued)	2-6. Developing assertive training skills - risk taking skills			
,	2-7 duoesoing knowicige gas: utudenta.			
3. To the react how to atructure a compatiation request to effect apacific information by:	I-l. Organizing a consultation request to elicit specific information.			
appearte intotmation by:	3-2. Describing criteria for atructuring consultation remnest to efficit specific information.			
	3-). Demonstrating or role play attucturing of consultation request.			
	3-4. Describing the structuring of consultation.			-
	1-5. Deing able to elicit a utructure for a commultation.			"
	1-6. Practicing micro-teaching a real session using all strategies presented.			
:	1-7. Practicing peer teaching with critique.			
4. Describe how one wight interact with patients of different aga, ex,	4-1. Duing films or tupes to alimulate discussion.			
sociacconomic or ethnic backgrounds by:	4-2. Dramatizing or simulating a case presentation.			
	4-3. Enploying rule play.			
	4.4. Practicing wiero-teaching in elaulated or real occations.			
	4.2. Prac / lug peer teaching critique.			

1

- 15

179

# DUBAL TO THE STREET OF OF INSTRUCTIONAL STREETERS DASABLE, ON CONCRERENCE

DISCIPLINE: MECICINE PRIORITY: 1

i	i į	į į	HSTRUCTIONAL STRATE	CLES
OUPECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	- PRIHARÝ	SUPPORTIVE	ALTERNATIVE
4. (continuel)	4-6. Dealgaing and employing a colleague critique or manema- ment of instructor. 4-7. Dealgaing and employing a student critique of instructor.			
5. To instruct atodents on how to select and utilize consultants effectively by:	5-1: Diractizing or employing a collective critique or assessment of instructor.  5-2. Drawetzing or employing a student critique of instructor.			
	5-1. Detaing problems to which answers a new to the standard those of can be addressed by most not.  5-4. Specifying ways in ohe consciounts con to be in			
b. To prepent waterful to a clear, logical, and organized winner by:	6-1. Describing criteria, and employing a lusson plan. 6-2. Construction and employing a lusson plan. 6-1. Assembling instructor information on delivery styles.			
	6-4. Describling instructor information (3) agh fecture, self- facturation, etc.  6-5. Demonstrating constanting teaching styles (e.g., organized vs. disorganized).			
	6-6. Conducting peer critique of lesson plan and presentation.	,		

# GUIDE TO THE BELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONCRUENCE

iscipline:	HEDICINE		
alority:	1	• •	•••

	2	1	ISTRUCTIONAL STRATEC	LES
OKJEUTIPES	ACTIVITIES	) Primary	SUPPORTIVE	S ALTERNATIVE
b, (continued)	6-7: Conducting a academ critique of leagon plan and presentation.		;	
<ol> <li>To calmly organize and control a chaotic clinical attention by:</li> </ol>	7-1. Developing and explaining extilects or guideline for what to do and that not to do in a hypothetical altuation.  1-2. Employing and explaining extilects and all Jenta.			
	1-1 Practices skills in E.R. vieli paer review; 1-4. Engagi , in the recognition of own atyla.			
,	7-5. Writing critical incidents of provious emergency attuations.		·	
	7-6. Examining and discusuing irigger films.	•		
8. to inferm students of evaluation effects for measuring performance by:	8 1. Experiencing a learning oftuation where criteria for evaluation were not provided.			
	8-1 Str. ga critical incident technique to jobs the extraction criticals.		<u> </u>	
	8 ). Demoribling reasons or rationals for providing criteria to students.			
	8-4. Examining and discussing a videotope interview of students, response to without four where no criteria is presented.			
**************************************				

# GUIDE TO THE SELECTICAL OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASZE UPON CONCRUENCE

discipline:	HEDICINE	
RIORITY:	i	

		Table \ (continued)			
	1	į		INSTRUCTIONAL STRATE	Ties
ını	ONJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	1 PRIMARY	SUPPORTIVE	ALTEA, WT TYE
9.	To encourage and provide student apportunities to teach by:	5-1. Asking students to demonstrate differe			,
		9-2. Regulting students to present cosa presentations.			
		9-1. Having students instruct other students.			•
	·	9-4. Discussing the advantages of student teaching activity.			
iö.	To set atadente for data and/or literature references to ampport opinions conclusions by:	10-1. Decoulating where support for conclusion would not facilitate learning or produce most relevant learning.	,		-
	apinions concresions by:	10-2. Developing and discussing criteria or guidelines for how to ask students to perform the task.		ļ ·	
		10-3. Role playing or atmulating how to gother data.			
		10,4. Recognizing cas a own atyle in gathering date.		,	
		201 Residing instructor with rutionale for this objective.			
		'ustralling the Importance of data gathering.			
		ocmonstrath by or of gathere' data.			
11.	To prepare for class and student accustons by:	11-1, Identifying student needs in cilnical setting		:	
		10-2; Preparing objectives and lesson plan.			
		:			

# CULDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONCRUENCE

DISCIPLINE; HEDICINE PRIORITY: 1-

	2	<u> </u> i	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATE	CIES
OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	PRIHAKY	SU ORTIVE	- YETERNATIAN 2
II. (continued)	11-3: Daveloping and distribution makelen outline.			,
	11-4. Discussing strategies for identification of student needs or weaknesses.			
	11-5. Demonstrating differing techniques or atrategies for identifying student needs (chart sudit).			
	11-6. Practicing differing strategies for identifying student needs (chart audit; questions; student observation, as residents, etc.).			
12. To provide meaningful and accurate	12-1. Neveloping criteria for estimates.	; `		
euthunten of atudent performance for evaruation, promitten and/or teview countitiess on a regular basin by:	12-2. Developing method of conveying information.			
Charatteen of a toffires numma pla	33-3. Listing the aims and purposes of student evaluation.			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12-4. Recording performance - evaluation data.			
	12-5. Participating in rater training activities.		,	
•	12.6. Discussing need for and use of performance sea for students, faculty, and administrators.			
	12-7 Discussing the consequences of set maintaining accurate student performance estimates.			
1	12-8. Uluting the cifteria for promotion.			4
	,			

### CUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONS, ST REGIES BASED UPON CONTRIBUTE.

DISCHLINE	MEDICINE	
PRIORITY:	i	

. 1	2	1	HSTRUCTIONAL STRATEG	IES
OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	PEIMARY	4 Supportive	ALTERNATIVE
1). To recognize students! addicational problems by	13-1. Knowing when and how to refer atudents with educational problems.			
	17-2. Degenetrating knowledge and understanding of kinds of problems which exist in educational programs.			
·	13-3: Recognizing data to be gathered to diagnous educational problems.			
	1) & Dulny able to recognize typical and specific educational problems.			
·.	13-5: "Ignosting how to identify educational problems in specific students."		:	
	13-6. Developing awareness of and giving information about typical and algulficant educational problems (e.g., reading skills, study skills, problem solving skills), through lecture, case presentat:	·		
15. To provide frequent treatsack on atudent performance by:	14-1; Becognizing the Importance of providing learning feedback.			
	14-2. Demonstrating giving studen coedback.			
	14-7. Divitingulating purposes of different types of feedback.			
,	14-4. Discussing implications of delayed feedback on some learning and administrative discussion.		1 1 1 1	Š
			; ; 	

# GUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONCRUENCE

DISCIPLINE: HEDICINE PRIORITY: I

and the state of t	2	Ī	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES		
OBJECTIVES	AUTIVITIES	) Prihary	SUPPORTIVE	ALTERNATIVE	
14. (continued)	14-5. Utilizing renources available to provide technick.				
15. To correct mlatakes in a postatvo	15-1. (Same as activities for \$14 shove)				
and constructive way by:	15-2. Discussing comple cases of different problems in correcting mistakes.	<u> </u> 	,		
4	15-1. Analyzing trigger films on providing constructive reinforcement.				
	15-4. Suggesting improvements and prospective evaluation.				
· ·	15-5. Identifying and explaining inappropriate ways of correcting mintakes.			<u>'</u>	
16. To outline component parts of a complex topic or procedure by:	16-1. Analyzing complicated topica.	 			
Compact takes of Especials of	16-2. Utilizing non techn. I language to etructure tuto component parca.				
	16-3. Practicing, explaining or discussing medical tenter with non-physicians.				
•	16-4. C .ning topica prior to preventations.				
1	16-5				
	16 6. Demonstrating adequate and inade ite breakdown of complex tenics.				

GU I	HE TO THE	SELECTIO	N OF	
INSTRUCTIONAL	STRATEGI	S BASED !	UPOR	CONCRUENCE

DISCIPLINE:	MEDICIO	(,
PRIORITY:	Ī	

i	ż	1	HSTRUCTIONAL STRATEC	iiks
OUTECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	3 Primary	SUPPORTIVE	ALTE WATAVE
	16-7; Learning to explain a topic without repeating any of the same nouns or key words.			Transferring to the second
17. To aāk ūtudanta about difficulties on ūervica by:	17-1. Developing format for questioning.			
	17-2. Rescribing students most common problems in clinical learning.		,	
	17-3. Setting up periodic meetings with students.			
	17-4. Training in listening skills and in non defensive probing of student.			<u>;</u>
	17-5. Simulating relationships through game or tole playing.			95,
18. To provide constituency in the	18-1. Providing observer training.			
critique of atudent performance by:	18-2. Crifiquing videotope playbacku.			
	18-3. Leading faculty discussions on expected performance criteria.			
	18-4. Reconciling differences in evaluation ratings:			
	18-5. Hiscussing opportunities to participate in observer training activities.		,	
				an along garden aggressing growth 4 arent speeding

# COIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONCRUENCE

DISCIPLINE:	HEDICINE
PRIORITY:	1

I ONIECTIVES		2	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATECIES		
		ACTIVITIES	j L'Kihaky	SUPPORTIVE	ALTERNATIVE _
19.	To provide time for discounting with individual students by:	19-1. Demonstrating skills of time management and schedule periodic conferences with individual students.  19-2. Describing purposes of individual conferences for both student and teacher.			
20.	To convey a willingness to learn from students by:	20-1. Demonstrating improvement in listening skills.  20-2. Developing sensitivity toward learning by being aware of personal/professional concerns of students.  20-1. Describing benefits to be gained from student learning.  20-4. Employing stritudes which elicit student response/resection.  20-5. Recognizing and expressing qualities of openness, warmth, etc.  20-6. Describing what is meant by interpersonal process tecali.			
21.	To convey respect for other special- ties, disciplines, and professions by:	21-1. Demonstrating a knowledge of methods which can be employed to gather data (critical incident, nominal group, etc.).  21-2. Simulating disparaging remarks in terms of their own field and profession.		-	



# GUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONCRUENCE

DISCIPLINE: MEDICINE --

14		2 ACLIVITIES		INSTRUCTIONAL STRAYEGIES		
OBJECTIVES				3 Prihary	4 SUPPORTIVE	S ALTERNATIVE
21. (continued)	21 2 11	problems of stereotyping.				
21. (continued)	1					
	1	ng postelve rola modeling t	ochul queu.			
;	21-5. Leading diacusatons on the topic.					
					,	
•						
		1		,	!	
					,	<u> </u>
			,			
		i				Ì
			•			
,						
	;				l.	

#### CUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES DASED UPON CONGRUENCE

DISCIPLINE: MEDICINE PRIORITY: 11

TABLE 2

	l l	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES		
OBJECTIVES	ÄCTIVITIES	1 I'RIHARY	SUPPORTIVE	ALTRIBIATI VE
. To succeptive major points at appropriate times during instruction by:	1-1. Developing criteria for summarizing instruction.  1-2. Identifying major issues and difficult concepts before instructional session.			
	1-3. Asking students to summarize.  1-4. Developing reportoire of ways to ammarize.			
:	1-5. Attention to thing of aurmarization beginning, after each point, and at end.			
	1-6. Relating each major point to proceding major points.			
	1-7. Developing a summary attrategy which includes the presentation of information, use of examples, and practice in observation, and discussion summary.	·		
	1-8. Summarizing major points at appropriate times during instruction.			
. To ontiling purbles golving approaches to the case by:	2-1. Designing a handout covering accepted approaches to problem solving.			
į	2-2. Explaining alternate ways to solve case and have student decide beat.			
	2-1. Discussing sufferme, pros and cons of various approaches to case solution.			

t - Lacture

" - Programmed Instruction

C - Conference

SA - Study Assignment

D - Demonstration PE - Performance Exercise

T - Tutoring COH - Combination Instruction

- 25 -

# CUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONCRUENCE

DISCIPLINE: MEDICINE PRIORITY: 11

1 ,	į	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATECIES		
OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	1 Primary	SUPPORTIVE	.5 ALTERNATIVE
2. (continued)	2-4. Huving each student develop a different primary diagnosis and explain indication and outcome.			
3. To check sujected elements of student work-up by interviewing or examining patient in prevence of students by:	3-1 Identifying key elements of queh an interaction. Ask students to demonstrate and document elements.			
4. To demonstrate specific clinical techniques by:	4-1. Identifying critical elements of techniques.			
3	4-2. Alc: gratudent to critical element and to difficulties to be encountered. Apprise of advantages and disadvantages of alternative techniques.	٠.,		
	4-3. Identifying and apprise acodents of tues at each stop, ret whether done correctly.			
	4-4. Huking oure student can use demonstration.			
5. To relate educational reading material to a current patient by:	5-1. Aaking student to look up and report topic(a) relevant to patient.			
	5-2. Describing the potient in relation to current tenentali.			
	5-3. Relating specific element of work-up to current literature.			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5-1. Preparing bibliography (ten) of relevant topic.			·
		÷.		

### GULLA TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES DASED UPON CONGRESSICE

DISCLUCINE: HEDICINE
PRIORITY: 11

1	2	117	NSTRUCTIONAL STRATSCIES		
OD TECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	PHIHARY .	SUPPORTIVE	S. ALTERNATIVE	
6. To describe how to parform a high quality clinical exam as rainted to a apecific case by:	6-1. Determining what's important to note in particular case.				
Process and My	6-2. Presenting several ways to check similar findings.				
	6-1. Suggesting relevant shortcuts in the case.				
	6-4. Dietingulahing between objective and aubjective alens.				
7. To stimulate atudent interest in a specific patient during case	7-1. Calling the atudent by his/her name.				
preventation by:	7-2. Pointing out interculing of challenging aspects of the crae,				
	7-3. Identifying or asking the student(e) to describe unique elements of case or prognouis.				
8. To Inform stan at (a) of evaluation epiteris for menuncing bis/her	8-1. Describing student course objectives.	,			
performance by:	8-2. Telling how attainment of objectives offi be measured.	;			
	8-1. Preparing and distribute a course syllabus.		,		
9. To explain incorrect responses to questions by:	9-1. See 115 (Priority I Item)		,	-	

### CUIDE TO THE BELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONTRUENCE

DISCIPLINE: MEDICINE PRIORITY: 11

Tabla 2 (contlined)

,	i	1	11	STRUCTIONAL STRATEC	HES
, OD.18	CTIVES	ACTIVITIES	) Prihary	SUPPORTIVE	5 ALTERNATIVE
iO. To ask for a on the paties	"problem listing" ut by:	10-1. Learning Problem Oriented Record, 10-2. Practicing Problem Oriented Record, 10-3. Developing questioning skills.			
		10-4. Asking for priority of problem.			
	nt to differentiate ntial and non-assential	11-1. Learning effective questioning techniques.  11-2. Determining what is essential and non-essential.			
		11-J. Paer roviewing ra: essential data.			
	long whitch make accident creasoning by:	12-1: Vriting illustrating questions which show deductive reasoning.			
- -		12-2. Developing criteria for deductive reasoning.			
<b>₩</b>		12-3. Practice asking quastions.			
13. To sek studen management st	t for successive	13-1. Knowing successive steps in logical order.			
. wandkengur or	cpa by:	13-2. Giving hypothetical cases and asking/comparing to peer stondard.			
1		1)-3. FOR format.			
	· · · · · ·				

### GUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES WASED UPON CONCRUENCE

DISCIPLINE: HEDIC/GE PRIORITY: 11

\_\_Tabla 2 (continued)

		2	11	HSTRUCTIONAL STRATE	Cles
<del></del>	ONIECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	PRIHARY	SUPPORTIVE	ALTERNATIVE
14.	To present behavioral, social, family and financial factors in decisions regarding patient management by:	14-1. Refer to 14 (Priority I Item) - also Identifying critical management interviews highly affected by these factors.			
•		14-2. Providing case studies illustrating influence of these variables.			
15.	To poliit out student's atseed observations by:	15-1. Deciding what atudent should notice.			
	opperations by:	15-2. Writing observation reports,	<i></i>		
		Also 15 (Priority 1 Item)	,		
16.	To respond enthusiastically to questions by:	16-1. Defining and describing entrusians.			
		16-2. Using questions as an opportunity to make point with student's full attention.			
		16-3. Practicing enthusiasm.			
Î	To encourage students while they are performing procedures by:	17-1. Describing using the technique of positive reinforcement.			
		17-2. Dietingulah the important tilinga to rafiiforce.			
		17-1. Bucome knowledgeable of literature on reinforcement psychology.			ł
		17-4. Anticipating discouraging events and prepara attulent in advance.		,	

### GUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF LISTRICTIONAL STRATECIES BASED UPON CONCRUENCE

DISCIPLINK MEDICINE
PRIORITY: II

1			i	. 11	ISTRUCTIONAL STRATE	ries
	OBJECTIVES		ACTIVITIES		SUPPORTIVE	ALTERNATIVE
18.	To give positive verbal reinforcement on clinical performance by:	18-1.	Seu )17 above (same)			
19.	To suscess and focus on level of stu- dent understanding of topic by:	19-2.	Developing questioning skills re: present understanding Developing skills in the design and use of pre-testo.			
			Bocoming familiar with appropriate language and concepts.  Knoouraging student(a) to interrupt and queution at appropriate times.			
		l	Sensitizing student(s) to periodicully summerize.  Examining student(s) for feedback at appropriate content levels.			
			Demonstrating skill in addressing topic minumderstanding.			
·			Demonstrating skill in the use of higher order questions.  Demonstrating skill in developing and using clinical evaluation.			
, <u>20</u> ,	To ask students for feedback and suggestions for improving learning experience on the service by:	20-1.				,

### QUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED HYON CONGRUENCE

DISCIPLINE:	HEDICINE
PRIORITY	II

1	1		STRUCTIONAL STRATEC	168
ORJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	) Prihary	SUPPORTIVE	5 ALTERNATIVE
20. (continued)	20-2. Developing alternate strategien for evaluating feedback data.	``.	·	
	Also - See   17 (Priority 1 Item)			,
21. To convey a tolerance for un- certainty in medical problems by:	2:-1: Precricing and assess role modeling strategies;	•		
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	21-2. Illustrating and discussing examples of humble, tolerating and arrogant intolerance.		,	
·	21-3. Davaloping akill in the use of trigger films to induce in faculty a sense of helplessness to discuss specific ways of handling uncortainty.			·
22. To demonstrate an interest in the students' efforts to learn by:	22-1: Recognizing and retaining learners' first names.  22-2. Demonstrating techniques for establishing rapport.			
,	22-3. Skillfully questioning current learning.			
	22-4. Providing appropriate assistance when problems in learning are identified.			
	22-5. Identifying atudent loarning stylo.		·	
2). I admit limite of own modical knowledge and experience by:	23-1. Delineating areas of atrength and weakness.			
ringstelle and exhetteline als	23-2. Discussing how it feels to admit Ignorance.		. 45	,

#### CUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES DASED UPON CONGRUENCE

DISCIPLINE: HEDICINE
PRIORITY: 11

į	2 (continued)	IN	ASTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES  4 SUPPORTIVE ALTERNATI	les
ORIECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	) Pathary	4 SUPPORTIVE	ALTERNATIVE
2). (continued)	23-3. Practicing in a role playing situation - "I don't know":			
24. To emphasize promptness for	24-1. Role playing the experience of latences.	:		
rājāklių scoslons by:	24-2. Developing techniques to insure that tardiness is not ignored.			;
	24-3. Formulating a plan for recognizing and dealing with tardiness:	į.		
25. To provide for acudent participation in the instructional process by:	25-1. Discussing alternative sechanisms for student participation.			· :
•	25-2. Practicing technique for employing and sessessing methods for student participation.			
	25-3. Having students design and present case examples of problems:		;	·
	25-4. Designing reading assignments for session presentation.			
26. To convey and demonatrate landership while as a professional attribute by:	?6-1. Behaviorally define leadership.			
and a hinemational arrestance of	26-2. Assessing game-playing situations dealing with problems in professional management.	•		•
•	26-3: Identifyling one's own style of leadurship.		:	; <b>5</b>
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>		<u> </u>

# CUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONCRUENCE

DISCIPLINK HEDICINE \_\_\_

I WITH I COLUMN		1	lhstructional, synate/		/Oles
- Eliza	FRALLDRING	ACTIVITIES 1.	-	L SUPPORTIVE	ALTERNATIVE
26.	(Continued)	28-4. Identifying and giving example of characteristica of professional style and behavior.			
27.	To demonstrate critical appraisal of lab data; and consultant	27-1: Developing and communicating criteria for appraisal.			
	reconnecidations by:	27-2. Relating data to problem list.			
	, ,	27-3. Providing opportunities for students to demonstrate skill in appraisal techniques.		<i>j</i>	
28.	critically lab data; consultant	Some as § 27- alog			
	recommendations, etc. by:	28-1. Assessing whother consultant or lab answered question asked.			
					,
	,				
	·				i
					) 

## CUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF THE THE THE CONCRUENCE

DISCIPLINE:	DENTISTRY
PRIORITY;	1

### TABLE ]

	i .		. 2	111	ITRUCTIONAL STRATEG	I ES
	OU PACTIVES		ACTIVITIES	PRIHARY	SUPPORTIVE .	S ALTERNATIVE
l.	To explain to students what they are expected to learn from the instruction presented by:	1-1.	Boing able to state objectives according to a prescribed way.	,		
	,	1-2,	Practicing spatement of objectives to students.		,	,
		Ĩ-Ĵ;	Identifying and writing the auquential atops of the clinical took.		;	;
	*	1-4.	Evaluating the clinical task in a positive way.	1		1
		1-5;	Observing ancests on vidnotape when explaining expectations.		,	N.
	•	1-6.	Recording your expectations on an audiotape for review and critique with a colleague.			
	è	1-7.	Politing out the importance and relevancy of the instructions being undertaken.			
ž.	To une multovimum mile or 2 or 3	2-1.	Being able to proper visual aids.	,		,
	In describing techniques or concepts that are different by:	2-1.	Identifying mituations or conditions in which the use of A.V. alda would be beneficial to instruction.		P	
		2-3.	Being abla to state and use criteria and standards for avaluating A.V. methods in order to select the most appropriate method.			
		2-4:	being abla to use A.V. sida,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	· ·
	·		·			

Koy:

l. - Locture C - Conforence

h - Demonstration PR - Performance Exercise

PI - Programmed Instruction

SA - Study Assignment

T. - Tutoring

COH - Combination Instruction

# CUIDE TO THE BELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CURCRUENCE

DIBCIPEINKE	DERTISTRY
PRIORITY	Ī

	1		2	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATECIES			
	OBJECTIVES		ACTIVITIES	PRIHANY .	BOLLGHLIAR	ALTERNATIVE	
i.	(continued)	2-5.	Being able to state and use, criteris and standards for evaluating the quality of X.V.'s:				
		2-6.	Listing current sources which land, distribute, give or produce A.V. resources.			,	
		2-7;	Baing able to recognize, evaluate, and atte the lengths or (Habilities) of various A.V.'s to the student.				
٠,١	To ammerize the tunks that are necessary in order to accomplish the objectiva(s) by:	)-I;	Heing abic to identify the specific steps needed to accomplish the objective.				
		1-2.	Buing able to identify the appropriate time when summarization is needed.			ALTERNATIVE	
		1-1.	Meling abla to identify the main points of the number succinctly.				
		3-4.	Asking the student to comment on the major points made in the summery.				
<b>Ā</b> ,	To entablish a time frame necessary for students to accomplish the objective(s) by:	ã-1. ∙	Knowing how long a procedure (task) will take for an average student by assessing a random number of atudents/procedure.				
	,	<del>4-2</del> .	Identifying time wasters in completing (X) procedure(s).	·			
•			·				

### CUIDE TO THE BELEITION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONCRUENCE

DISCIPLINE DENTISTRY
PRICALITY: L

	1	1	1	NSTRUCTIONAL STRATE	IES
	OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	PRIMAY	<u> </u>	S ALTERNATIVE
4;	(continued)	4-3. Pointing out to students where he/ohe is westing time, 4-4. Being able to give suggestions as to how to use time more uffectively.  4-5. Being able to identify potential complications in completing the procedure(s).	·		
Š.	To demonstrate skill or explaining catimates of expenses to patients by:	5-1. Being able to define alternative treatment protocole. 5-2. Being able to cost account alternative plan. 5-3. Being able to state advantages and disadvantages of			
	<b>3</b>	the treatment(s) alternatives which are recommended.  5-4. Reing a role model in providing expense estimates to patients for the student.  5-5. Critiquing various approaches to estimate/explain		,	
		5-6. Baing able to communicate about face to putients.  5-7. Interacting with partients to discuss his/her financial situation.			
<b>i</b> ;	To exhibit one's ability to follow- up students by:	6-1. Keeping active tocords on students' progress. 6-2. Selecting a follow-up procedure to include a time table.			

### GUIDE TO THE BELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONGRUENCE

DISCIPLINKI DENTISTRY
PRIDRITY:

. 1		2		ISTRUCTIONAI, STRATEG	LES
	OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	) Paihary	SUPPORTIVE	ALTERNATIVE
Ë,	(contlimed)	6-3. Knowing when to follow-up students.			
		6-4. Checking periodically on student during his/her clinical treatment:			
		1			
Ĩ,	To demonstrate the use of a planned variety of histructional activity	7-1. Being aware of alternativo teaching techniques.		į	
	(o.g., questioning, demonstration, atc.) by:	7-2. Understanding impact of alternative teaching techniques.	,		
		7-3. Videotaping oneself using alternative teaching techniques.			:
	·	7-4. Being aware of the appropriateness of the various teaching techniques by developing criteria.			
8.	To Identify a student's strengths/ weaknesses in his current skill	8-1. Identifying various types of students strongths and washnesses.			
	level by:	8-2. Identifying altuations that impact on the student.	·		
	•	8-3. Describing and domonstrating the skill level expected of the student.			
		8-4. Specifying the students' perception of his/her skills.		,	
		8-5. Identifying methods to evaluate students' strengths and weaknesses. (ability to use task analysis procedures).			

### CUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED OPON CONCRUENCE

DISCIPLINE:	DENTISTRY	
PRIORITY		_

į		į		INSTRUCTIONAL STRAYEGIES			
	ONJECTIVES		ACTIVITIES	PAIHARY		S ALTERNATIVE	
Ū,	(cant lined)	B-6,	Being able to categorize students' strengths and weaknesses.				
9.	To ask students for positive or negative comments on suggested tuchniques (procedures) by:  To ask students to comment on specific procedures during treatment by:  To ask student to participate in his learning b; discussing, i.e.; procedures, etc. by:  To ask student to define questions which need to be asked to accoptably remotive a pattent's treatment or management problems by:  To ask students to identify strengths and weaknesses in their own performance by:	9-1. 9-2. 9-1. 9-4;	videotapa.				
10.	To describe regulatte behavior prior to a utudent beginning a procedure by:	10-1. 10-2. 10-3.	Being able to demonstrate what the expected behavior is to student(s).  Having available positive models on videotape.  Providing the student(s) with a task snalysis.				

# CUIDA TO THE SMEECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATECTES HASED UPON CONCAVENCE

18C1P1.1HE:	DENTISTRY
RIORITY:	

- · ·	1	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATECIES			
OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	) Pathary	SUPPORTIVE	5 ALTEANATIVE	
10. (cont liqued)	10-4. Providing the atudent(s) with a specific pre- procedura protocol in writing.				
ll. To provide atudente with a.  ayatematic evaluation of their progress by:	11-1. Knowing how to set-up an evaluation system. 11-2. Setting up evaluation mechanisms within the system.				
	ti-). Using tack analysis approach in checking off specific procedure(s) in accounting for student progress.				
•	11-4. Being able to give students feedback on their progress.			1.	
	11-5. Evaluating the evaluation system.				
17. To summarize important points by:	12 Refer to A-3				
11. To plan for discussion time during instruction by:	13-1. Being able to achedule time for discussion.  13-2. Arranging for small group seminars.				
,	13-3. Entimating time need for students regarding discussion.				
	13-4. Illimitrating the importance of discussion peads.				
14. To demonstrate ones perceptive- ness to students' problems by:	14-1. Being able to engage in active listening skills.				

# CUIDE TO THE BELECTION OF LINETRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES DASED UPON CONCRUENCE

GIBCIPI, INE: DEMISTRY PALORITY: I

i Objectives	1	1	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATECIES			
Canington	ACTIVITIES	PAIHARY	4 Supportive	ALTERNATIVE		
id. (continued)	14-2. Being abla to relate information to students at a level he/alle understands.					
	14-3. Soing able to select appropriate time in responding to students needs or problems.					
;	14-4: Boing familiar with the requirements, situations and demands being placed upon the students in total.			) N		
,	• •.					
	•	;				
•			,			
	;		, je			
	• 1		·			
	:					

#### .gdidk'to the belection by INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES MASED UPON CONCRUENCE

DISCIPLINE: DENTISTRY PRIORITY: 11

### TABLE 4

			1		HISTRUCTIONAL STRATE	ILES
	OPPRITIVES		ACTIVITIES	PATHARY	SUPPORTIVE	S ALTERNATIVE
ĺ.	To demonstrate the proper was of instrumenta, and equipment by:	Í-1.	Knowing how to use charts, video-tapus, other sudio-visuals in demonstrating the use of instruments and equipment.		1	
		<u>į~2:</u>	Knowing how to use equipment and practice using it before demonstrating its use to the class.			
		' j-j.	Knowing common errors in using the equipment.			·
2,	To clarify putlent management problems by:	2-1.	identifying patient management problems.		·	
		2 2.	Listing common management problems.			
		2-1.	Comparing common management problems.			
	•	2-4.	Evaluating parient management responses.			
		2-5.	Dusigning positive solutions to management problems.			
<b>1.</b>	To explain the rationale for a particular treatment modelity by:	1-1.	Knowing how to diagnose differentially.			
		J-2.	Doulgning alternative treatment plans,			,
		1-1.	Contrasting alternative treatment plans.	:		
	ů .	3-4,	Selecting a mingle treatment modelity.	3		
		3-57	Organizing case information and rationals.			
•		3-6,	Uriting alternatives for treatment; their rationals (pro and con) and discuss your results with a pour,			

l, - Loctura Key!

C - Conference

PI - Programmed Instruction ' SA - Study Assignment

.D - Demonatration

PE - Performance Broccise

T. - Tutoring. COM - Combination Instruction

CUIDE TO THE BELECTION OF LIBERUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONCRUENCE

DISCIPLINE: DENTISTRY
PRIORITY: II

1		1		INSTRUCTIONAL STRATECIES		
On Inct I	[28		ACTIVITIES '	PRIHARY	EUPPORTIVE	ACTERNATIVE
1. (continued)	,	3-7.	Baing abla to speak in front of a group of students.			**   · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	cilnical procedures peed appropriate to	4-17	Saing avaro of atudent progress.		·	
the students'	needs by:	<del>4-</del> 2.	Observing student's ability to follow directions.			
		4-3,	Checking utudent's rate of retention.			
			Estimating time demands for completing a(the) clin(cal procedura.	(		
		4-5;	Preparing a detailed Itering of tasks within the procedures.		,	
5. To explain alt plans to stude		5-i,	Understanding varying communication patterns,			
;			Being able to write on paper, treatment plane and their rationale, (pro - con). Then discuss or submit that plan to a pear for review and feedback.			
			Metching on video a good instructor explain alternative treatment plans to a student.	,		
			Reeding a handout explaining what factors enter in when considering alternative trentment, i.e., aconomic, complexity, age.	,	;	
;						

#### CUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF EXSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONGRUENCE

#### Teble 4 (continued)

	1		. 1	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATECIES			
OBJECTIVES		Plantings	ACTIVITIES	J Prihary	SUPPORTIVE	S ALTERNATIVE	
6.	To ask student if sesistence is needed before beginning the procedure by:  To ask student to describe course of treatment by:	6-1. 6-2. 6-3.	Being able to mak questions to maximize learning efforts.  Becoming knowledgeable in practice questioning techniques.  Becoming knowledgeable in recognizing nonverbel uses that would algue that the student might need some holp.				
1.	To expluin patient care decisions to students by:	1-1. 1-2:	Knowing and practicing statements and clarification techniques in order to assist the student describe his/her own course of treatment.  Kngaging role playing exercises.  Knowing what lavel the student is at, so that the explanation will be understood and will further the student's knowledge.		i.		
Ā.	To demonstrate ability to actively listen to student by:  To restate, reflect, or clarify atudent's explanation by:  To demonstrate ability to provide relieforcement when a student responds to a question by:	8-1. 8-2. 8-3.	Learning the dynamics of active listening.  Attending workshop on interviewing techniques (including active listening process).  Producing and participating in trigger tapes that will allow the instructor to practice active listening and receive comments and suggestions upon how to improve from peers or a consultant.		į.		

## QUIDE TO THE BELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONCRUENCE

Tablo 4 (continued)

1		1 2		INSTRUCTIONAL BYRATEGIES			
	ORIECTIVES		ACTIVITIES		SUPPORTLYE	ALTERNATIVE	
<del>.</del>	(continued)	8-4,	Role playing with peera.				
		8-5;	Knowing and practicing critical incident techniques especially to identify and practice stating the positive critical behaviors.				
<u>9</u> ,	To consult with exudents regarding their progress on procedures by:	9-1:	Demonstrating personality characteristics and consulting techniques.				
	To demonstrate empathy to atudents when appropriate by:	9-2.	Analyzing tauks from atodont perspective of progress,			2	
•	auton akkrokreara nit	9-3;	Demonstrating how to be a consultant,	ı		-	
		1-4.	Applying communication skills in an empathetic way.				
10.	To allow time for student to ex- press differing opinions by:	10-1.	Practicing active listening han listening to differing opinions.			,	
		10-2.	Knowing the value of allowing the students time to express differing opinions.				
			,				
11.	To encourage students to sak ques- tions by:	11-1.	Participating in interaction analysis.	.*	į		
					-5	<u> </u>	
	n a 1940 to	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		

### GUIDE TO THE BELEUTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONCRUENCE

DISCIPLINE: DENTISTRY
PRIORITY: II

Table 4. (continued) \_ .i..... INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES DESECTIVES ACTIVITIES ) Prihary SUPPORTIVE auternatiye 12. To explain practical approaches to 12-1. Knowing and categorizing potential problems, the management of patient problems 12-2-In ways that are clearly under-Organizing problems in a meaningful way. stood by the acudent by: Describing problems to students in a logicul way: 12-3. Answering questions about patient problems. 12-4.

CUIT	B_BIRT_OT.B	ELECTION OF	
INSTRUCTIONAL,	STRATECIES	NASED DIVON	CONCADENCE

DISCIPLINE:	HURSTHC
PR HÖK 177 i	T

#### TADLE 5

i	j i	_ 1	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES		
ONJRATEVES	ĀCTĪVĪTĪĒS	Prihary	SUPPORTLYK	YFLEKHYLIÖK 2	
1; To majact appropriate teaching aida byi	1-1. Reviewing the inventory of teaching side already owned by the School of Müzülng.				
uyi	1-2. Reviewing catalogs of teaching side from other on-comput academic units.		   		
	1-3. Identifying through readings, workshops, etc., the		,		
	instructional advantages and limitations of a variety of teaching side.				
	1-4. Reviewing professional journals and advertisements in journal articlos for information on new teaching side.	i i			
	1-5. Consulting with other colleagues who use teaching aids effectively.	* "	·		
. To demonstrate, with student as	2-1. Neviewing (or learning):		,		
observer, client tanching and assessment (presenting behaviors and history) by:	a) steps in sessement	,	;		
•	b) process of management	<b>.</b>			
, ·	c) content of massament d) principles of teaching/learning		,*	,	
	e) techniques of patient teaching	I			
•	2-2. Practicings		:		
	a) assessment (without students present)	;			
			1	Ē.	

Key: L - Lecture

PI - Programmed Instruction

C - Conference SA - Study Assignment

D - Demonstration T - Tutoring

PR - Performance Exercise COH - Combination Instruction

### CUIDE TO THE BELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATECIES BASED UPON CONCRUENCE

OLECLPLINE: RIORITY:	-NURSIN;
-------------------------	----------

İ	ì		STRUCTIONAL STRATE	CIKS
OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES '	PATHANY	BUPPORTIVE	ALTERNATIVE
2. (Continued)	b) patient teaching without atulants present		,	
	2-3. Critiquing "practice assessments" and "practice teaching" ubserved/critiqued by experienced colleagues.			
	2-4. Reviewing (or learning) techniques involved in demonstration-type teaching,	·	,	
•	2-5. Videotaping and critiquing your teaching performance.			
	2-6. Observing assessment skills and client teaching performed by an experienced colleague.		·	i i
To involve egency staff in planning loarning experiences by:	3-1. Describing organizational attucture and communication channels (formal & informal) which function in the agency	,		
	3-2. Describing principles and procedures involved in sifective collaboration.	;		
	3-3. Proporting written materials which clearly appraise agency staff of the overall goals.	·		
	1-4. Soliciting input from staff (formally 6 informally) rel the effective incorporation of the students into the ongoing operation of the agency:	j	,	
	3-5; Talking with a colleague who has had successful experience with that agency ret the "best ways to operate" within that particular system.	,	, ,	
; ; 	3-6. Consulting with a colleague who has been successful in developing cooperative relationships with agency staff.	,		

### CUIDE TO THE ARRECTION OF CHACKWERK INNOTATIONAL STRATEGIES BASED OFFICE CHACKWERK

DISCIPI, INK	_ HURSING	
PRIORITY:	1	

1	1		INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES		
O JECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	PRIHART	SUPPORT LYE	— ALTERNATIVE —	
). (Continued)	3-7. Evaluating how agency staff perceive their role in relation to planning/learning experiences for students.				
· ·	1-8. Developing systematic way of seeking advice from agency staff in planeing learning experiences.				
4. To availat agency staff in evaluating learning experiences by:	4-1. Reviewing the organizational structure and communication channels (formal and informal) existing in the agency.		. e		
	4-2. Reviewing principles and tachniques involved in the development of effective collaborative relationships.		' .	•	
	4-3. Consulting with a colleague who has been auccessful in developing cooperative relationships with agency staff.				
	4-4. Preparing written materials which clearly appraise agency staff of the criterie for avaluating learning experiences.	·			
ō	4-5. Determining how agency staff perceive their role in rolation : evaluation of learning experiences.	  -  -	i	,	
: •	4-6. Dave oping a systematic way of soliciting evaluation data from agency staff.				
5. To quantion students to determine students' understanding of objectives	5-1. Learning how to unite good educational objectives.		:		
of the chinical experience by:	5-2. Practicing writing objectives.		, i	,	
	5-3. Objectives critiqued by experienced colleague.	;	;	1	

## CUIDE TO THE BELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONCRUENCE

ISCIPLINE:	HURSING
RIORITY	1

	. 2	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES		CIES
OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITEES	TRINKY	SUPPORTIVE -	S ALTERNATIVE
S. (Continued)	5-4. Distributing objectives to students prior to the clinics experience.			
	5-5. Practicing effective questioning and response techniques			1.
	5-6. Formulating questions to reflect the intellectual operation specified in the objective (i.e. application, malyais, synthesis, etc.)			
	5-7. Setting aside time for questioning students as part of the clinical experience.			
6. To question students to assess  students' understanding of the planned completed clinical experience in terms	6-1. Planning for questioning as an integral part of the clinical expensesce.			
of the relationship to the unit being . Timited by:	6-2. Roylewing (or learning) effective question-asking and response techniques.			
	6-3. Incorporating specific clinical experience and objective late the entire instructional unit of which it is a part			
	6-4. Analyzing questions in terms of taxunumic classification of required knowledge.			
7. To assist students in understanding the contributions of other health team members to client care by:	7-1. Talking to other health team members and finding out their professional roles.			
	7-2. Inviting other health team members to conferences and other learning altuations where students are present.			

## CUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF LINGTBUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONCRUENCE

D19CIPLINE:	NURSING
PRIORITY:	

I Objectives	2	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES		
	ACTIVITIES	PATIMAY	SUPPORTIVE	S ALTERNATIVE
7. (Continued)	7-1. Asking other health team members to invite students to their conferences whenever feasible.			
•	7-4. Including the coles of other health team members in didactic and clinical presentations to students.			
	7-5. Teaching students how to consult with other health team members when appropriate.			
	7-6. Inviting atudents to attend interdisciplinary workshops and conferences.	·		
	7-7. Encouraging atudents to assess other IITHs when appropriate in patient care.			
l. To help students apply research findings by:	8-1. Reviewing the components of the research process.			
	8-2; Relating repearch findings to clinical practice,			
	8-3. Recping informed about current research relevant to the patient care settings in which students practice.			
:	8-4. Including appropriate research studies in students' reading assignments.			
	8-5. Involving acudents in ongoing research conducted in the citent care bettings where they practice when appropriate.			Ţ



### GUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONCRUENCE

DISCIPLINE	HURSTHC
PRIDRITY:	1

<u>i</u>	i	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATECIES		
OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	PRIHARY	SUPPORTIVE	S ALTERNATIVE
9. To explain relationships between clinical assignment and educational objectives by:	9-1. Studying the relationship between educational objectives and clinical experience.  9-2. Practicing writing effective educational objectives:			
·	9-3. Reviewing (or learning) principles of making clinical assignments.			
	9-4. Learning the nature of "nonverbal" responses which atudents give that can indicate to you whether or not they understood what you explained.			
	9-5. Videotaping your explanation and having it critiqued by experienced colleague(a).			
	9-6. Learning how to use educational objectives as the basis for selecting the citent care setting.			
	9-7. Developing epacific criteria for choosing a clinical assignment.	!		
	9-8. Scheduling specific time to explain relationship between clinical assignment and educational objectives.			
10. To maintain notes for reporting and discussing student progress after each clinical experience by:	10-1. Identifying, in advance of the experience, incidents that are critical to the students achievement of clinical objectives.			
	10-2. Studying techniques of observation.			
	;			

### CULDE TO THE BELECTION OF LINSTAUCTIONAL BERATEGLES BASED UPON CONSTRUPINCE

DISCIPLINE:	MIKSING	
PATORITY:	· I	

i	ĩ	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATECTES		tectes
ONJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	PRINALY	SUPPORTIVE	S ALTERNATIVE
10. (Continued)	10-1. Developing a method of concise, accurate recording of utwient behaviors.	,		
	til-4. Scheduling specific time within the clinical experience to observe and record student believious.			
	10-5. Learning bow to use positive and negative feedback mechanisms to indicate specific ways in which students can maintain and/or improve their performance.			
il. To observe condition of client assigned to cach eludent with an aye to client-related garriers which	11-1. Translating process and content of cilent assessment Into appropriate treatment plan.			
any inhibit student from meeting delineated instructional objectives by:	il-2. Analyzing outcomes of citant againment in terms of the learning objectives which have been specified for the student.			j.
: :	11-1. Assessing clients assigned to students by interview and examination and by reviewing the clients records.			
12. To remain objective in acudent ovaluation by:	12-1. Reviewing or learning elements in the evaluation process.			
	12-2. Betablishing, a priori, the specific criteria by which all students will be evaluated.			
<b>\_</b>	12-3. Developing a constatent system for data collection		·	,
	12-4. Using the same evaluation tool for all students achieving the same objectives.			



#### CUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONCRUENCE

DISCIPLINE:	HURSING
PRIORITY	1'

, i	,2 ;	I	ISTRUCTEONAL, STRATEG	tes
OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES		SUPPORTIVE	5 ALTERNATIVE
13. To remain perceptive to atudent needs	13-1. Reading current literature about or 'out needs and problems.			
	13-2. Consulting with experienced colleagues about the nature of student needs and problems.			
	13-3. Clotoning to students.			
	13-4. Assuming non-verbut cues from atulants.			
• **	13-5. Avolding giving inhibitory non-verbal or verbal responses to students.	:		
	13-6. Observing interactions among students in clinical settings.			
	13-7. Anticipating ellent-related situations which are likely to cause student stress.		i :	
14. To identify realistic expectations regarding student performance by:	14-1. Vamiliarizing yourself with the level of performance expected of students prior to the experience currently being evaluated.			
1 2	14-2. Carrying out the activities/assignments required of students to determine whether expectations is realistic.			
:	14-3. Recording signs of student stress related to excessive requirements.			
	14-4. Evaluating the actual experience you have apalgued the atudenta and deturatine if it's a reasonable expectation.			

# CULIDE TO THE SELECTION OF LIBSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONCAUEINCE

MITTER THE
HURSING
9
the succession with the same of the same o
·

1		?	Į.	STRUCTIONAL STRATE	ILES	i
	ODIKCLIAKA	ACTIVITIES	PRIHARY	SUPPORTIVE	ALTERNATIVE	
14.	(Cont Inuad)	14-5. Observing signs of "overload-related" student stress.				
		14-6. Assessing an "expected progress" rate in order to regularly assess actual student progress as "expected."	ï	:		
15.	To organize teaching etratogies to achieve specified goals by:	15-1. Reviewing the advantages and limitations of a variety of teaching methods.		,		
		15-2. Studying techniques of aliciting student feedback regarding effectiveness of teaching method.				•
	; ; ;	15-3. Using experienced colleagues to critique teaching methods.		<u> </u>		
		15-4. Planning alternative touching attracegies ulien developing teaching plan.	,			
Ìō.	To anoist utidente in eaching citent's contribution in developing a health care plan by:	16-1. Reviewing principles of Interparaonal communication with clients.				
	a menson case pann syr	16-2. Planning the clinical experience such that the client contributes to his/her and health care plan.				
		16-3. Quention student shoct client's role in planning care.	,			
17.	To untilet atudenta in understanding lances which affect the profession of nutsing by:	17-1. Studying the relevant lagues in nursing and their literation precedents.				
	or meesing of	17-2. Identifying remource materials which can keep you and your students up to date.				

## CUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONCRUENCE

<b>DISCIPLINE:</b>	NURSING
PRIORITY:	1

i '	2	i	LES		
OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES		- Supportive	ALTERNATIVE	
17. (Continued)	17-1. Discussing the issues with knowledgeable persons inside and outside your own school of nursing.				
:	17-4. Identifying resource persons and materials to which students can be referred.	,			
	17-5. Discussing professional issues with nursing colleagues and other knowledgeable persons.				
L .	17-6. Participating actively in professional organizations.				
	17-7: Relating professional issues to clinical practices whenever relevant.				
· ·				,	
•					

### CULOR TO THE SECRETION OF LINSTHUCTIONAL STRATEGIES EXCED DPON CONCRUENCE

DISCIPLINE:	NURS INC
PRIORITY:	

#### TABLE 6

.1	2	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES		2 INSTRUCTIONAL STRAYEG	GIES
ORJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	PAIHART	SUPPORTLYB	S ALTERNATIVE	
1. To demonstrate, with student as obverver, interpersonal relationships with clients by:	1-1. Examining the principles and techniques of effective IPR. 1-2. Observing an experienced colleague interacting with climats.				
	1-3. Practicing communication akills without students present.  1-4. Carrying out a "practice" demonstration of interpersonal skills observed and critic ed by an experienced colleague.  1-5. Videotaping demonstration of interpersonal skills with follow-up critique by self and/or others.				
2. Demonstrate, with student as observer, relationalips with other health term members by:	2-1. Reviewing (or lowning) general principles and techniques of effective IPR.  2-2. Becoming familiar with the roles of other health team members.				
). To demonstrate effective clinical nurulng techniques by:	3-1. Reviewing or learning general principles and techniques of effective clinical nursing techniques.  3-2. Observing experienced colleagues desconstrate clinical moraling techniques.  3-3. Practicing clinical nursing techniques without students present.	,			

Key

- 56 -

L - Lecture

C - Conference

\_D - Deam, itration PE - Performance Exercise

PI - Programmed Instruction
SX - Study Assignment
T - Tutoring
COM - Combination Instruction



#### GUIDE TO THE BELECTION OF ENSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONGRUENCE

DISCIPLINE	NURSING
l'REORETY:	11

i	Ž Ž	I	ISTRUCTIONAL STRATE	CIES
OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	PRIMARY	SUPPONTIVE.	ATTERNATIVE
), (Continued)	1-4. Carrying out "practice" demonstrations of clinical nursing techniques observed and critiqued by an experienced colleague.			
:	Providing examples to highlight and cleant.			
4. To respond succinctly to quastions by:	4-1. Civing all students a stopwatch and a gong and establish criteria for when to ring gong.			
	4-2. Tape recording question and answer session with students to analyze interaction (ala Planders).			
	4-3. Videotaping classroom and/or conference period and analyzing answers to questions in terms of clarity and brevity.			
	4-4. Viduolaping for muccinctness and distracting mannerisms.			
S. To demonstrate nursing care cather than tell about it by:	S-1. Kaviewing or learning general principles and techniques of effective clinical nursing techniques.	<b>;</b> ,		
	5-2. Observing experienced colleagues demonstrate clinical nursing techniques.			
	5-3. Practicing clinical nursing techniques without students present.	o S		
	5-4. Carrying out "practice" demonstrations of clinical nursing techniques observed and critiqued by an experienced colleague.			

#### GUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONTRUENCE

ISCIPLINE	HURS I NG
RIORITY	II

Į :	2	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES		
OBJEKTIVES	ACTIVITIES	PRIHARY	Supportive	S Alternative
6. To select clinical exportances that regulto students to use decision—making skills by:	6-1. hericular or learning principles and processes of decision-making.			
	6-2. Practicing the lavel of decision-making required by the clinical experience congruent with the student's ability level.			;
	6-3. Identifying the legal limits for decisions made by utudents and the institutions's policy regarding legal responsibility.			
7. To involve agency staff in implementing learning experiences by:	7-1. Assessing the capabilities of individual staff members so that skills and student needs can be matched.			
	1-2. Civing staff members positive reinforcement about their particular areas of competence.			
	7-3. Studying organizational attracture and communication channels (formal & informal) which function in the agency:	· · · .		
	7-4. Preparing written materials which clearly appraise agency staff of the overall goals and objectives of students clinical experience. Learn how to solicit input from staff (formally and informally) results effective incorporation of the staff into the agency operation.			
B. To provide examples to highlight and clarify content by:	8-1. Discussion content thoroughly with atudents.			

# CUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED OFON CONCRDENCE

DISCIPLINE: NURSIN; PRIORITY: II

		i		INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES		
	OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	PRIHARY	BULBOULTAR	A) TERMATIVE	
ë	. (Continued)	8-2. Developing a leason plan that includes anecdotes of actual personal experiences that illustrate content.	•			
ģ	. To question students to assess students' shillty to identify various citant manifestations as examples of	9-1. Practicing writing objectives and have them reviewed by experienced colleagues.		č.	,	
	porticular physiological or psychological conditions should be atudent	9-2. Identifying learning objectives.			1	
	almily know ph:	9-3. Developing quantioning and response techniques.				
		9-4. Identifying discrepancies between the textbook and the real-life situation.				
		9-5. Distributing objectives to atudents prior to the citate:	·	,		
		9-6. Scheduling time for questioning students as part of the clinical experience.			Ì	
		9-7. Assigning clients to students according to the educational objectives.				
		9-8. Assensing the physiological psychological condition of the citest and compara with taxtbook picture.				
10	. To question students to determine students' knowledge regarding the acceptable limits of "normaley" in	10-1. Practicing writing objectives and have them reviewed by experienced collengues.				
	client condition by	10-2. Identifying learning objectives.				
•		10-3. Davaloping quentioning and remponne techniques.				

# CUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATECIES EASED UPON CONCRUENCE

-		
iscipline:	HURST	
RIORITY:	ĮĮ	

i	į · · ·	2 INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES	IES	
OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	) PAIHARY — —	SUPPORTIVE	5 — ALTERNATIVE
10; (Conttinued)	10-4. Identifying discrepancies between the textbook and the real-life situation.			
	10-5. Distributing objectives to students prior to the clinical experience.			
1	10-6. Scheduling time for questioning students as part of the clinical experience.			
	10-7. Analguing clients to students according to the educational objectives.			·
	10-8. Assessing the physiological psychological condition of the cilent and comparing with textbook picture.			
1). To question students to encourage students to identify and verbalize that own feelings about the patient,	11-1. Planaing for questioning as an integral part of the clinical experience.			
kla condition, and the care the acudent gave the allent by:	11-2. Reviewing (or learning) offective question-asking and response techniques.		<u> </u>	
Ü	11-3. Incorporating specific clinical experience and learning objectives into the entire instructional unit of which it is a part.			
	il-4. Analyzing questions in terms of taxonomic classification of required knowledge.			
•	11-5. Assisting students to verbalize Teelings.			
	11-6. Clatening to students and their questions.			

#### CUIDE TO TAK BELEATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONTINUE

DISCIPLINE: MURSING PRIORITY: II

i Obikctives	2	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES		CLES
	ACTIVITIES	)	SUPPORTIVE	ALTERPATIVE
11. (Cont Inved)	11-7. Observing student/student interaction is clinical setting			
•	11-8. Studying and anticiparing client-related attentions which are likely to cause studynes attens.			
	11-9. Learning how to assess non-verbal cues from students.	,		
•	11-10.Avoiding inhibitory non-verbal or verbal responses to students.			
12. To question students to assess their shiftey to correctly interpret luberatory chart, or equipment duta by:	12-1. Practicing effective questioning and response techniquees: 12-2. Formulating questions to elicit interpretation of laboratory; chart or equipment data:			·
	12-3. Assussing laboratory, chart or equipment data for clients assigned to students.	9		
	12-4. Drawing inferences from data.			
1). To dincusa atudent objectiven för ettnieni enra by;	17-1. Identifying Mactive discussion techniques.		·	
	13-2. Identifying objectives and needs of the clients.			
	11-), Assessing the needs of the citents.		:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14. To summariae outcomes of learning experiences for students by:	14-1. Raviewing or loarning techniques for summarizing learning outcomes.			

# CUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONCRUENCE

 $\dot{C}^{\ell_1}$ 

DISCIPLINE: NUNSING PRIORITY: IE-

	Table 6 (continued)	HISTRUCTIONAL STRATECIES		
OCINCTIVES '	ACTIVITIES	PRIHARY	BUTTORTIVE	ALTERN TOWK
14. (Continued)	14-2. Listing the primary objectives for each clinical experience.	) /	1	
	14-3. Planning time in each clinical experience for a dummary negation.	<i>}</i> !		
	14-4. Practicing incorporating data notes and observations from that day into the summary—ismediate reinforcement is important.			
15. To facilitate communications between students and other health cars	15-1. Inviting other health care professionals to conferences and other learning situations where students are present.			
professionals by:	15-2. Asking other health care professionals to invite students to their conferences whenever feasible.	7		
· ,	15-3. Including the roles of other health care professionals in didactic and clinical presentations to students.			
:	15-4. Teaching students how to consult with other health care professionals when appropriate.		,	
i V	15-5. Inviting students to attend interdisciplinary workeliops and conferences.		-	
	15-6. Apaigning students to clients who need the services of ather health care professionals.	,		
	15-7. Planning clinical experiences in which other MTMs are involved.			

# GUIDE 10 THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON CONGRUENCE

DISCIPCINE: NURSING PRIORITY: II

Table 6 (confinged)

1	1	INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES				
ODJECTIVE	ACTIVITIES	PRIHARY	SUPPORTLYE _	5 ALTERIJATIV		
ib. To maintal: a listing of students' learning emperiences by:	i6-1. Defining the educational of tives for the atadental experience.					
	16-2. Formulating a checklist of learning experiences that are related to the aducational objectives.					
	16-3. Planning time to allow for frequent updating of checklist of learning experiences.					
	16-4. Evaluating student learning experiences.					
	16-5. Providing students with performance feedback,					
7: To review with students their preparetion for the clin. It exper-	17-1. Planning time for a review seasion prior to each clinical experience.					
rence by	17-2. Planning for questioning so an integral part of the clinical experience.					
	17-3. Reviewing (or learning) effective question and responsa- tochniques:					
	17-4. Incorporating apecific clinical experiences and objectives fato the entire instructional unit of which it is a park.	,				
, 	17-5. Analyzing questions in terms of taxenomic classification of required knowledge.					
	1/ Distributing objectives to students prior to the clinical experience.		,	,		

# GULAR TO THE SELECT: " OF LINETED TIONAL STRATEGIES "15! " ON CONGRUENCE

DISCIPLING: NURSING PRIORITY: LI

# lable 6 (continued)

		INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES					
Outectives	ACTIVITIES	PRIHARY _	SUCPORTIVE	ALTERNATIVE			
17. (Gont Inned)	17-7. Katabilehing a communication system by which students  ato given significant elient information prior to the clinical experience.  17-8. Noviewing the utudental cognitive and experiential background as a book for involve quality of student						
	propersting;						
18. To encourage of udents to consider advertables approaches to elsent problems by:	18-1. Defining electrative approaches to solving shoot problem.	- 9		,			
	18-2. Secring clinical experiences that are congressed with students level of scaledge.						
	18 3. Hentifying techniques used in pales-serval activities;						
<u>, i</u>	18-4. Practicing quentions of aktive with atodents to determine whether they have considered afters ave approaches to client problems.						
	18.5. claneing to utilize problem-solving techniques as part of clinic I teaching extrategies.						
,	18-6. Setecting clinical experiences that allow use of afternate approaches.	;					
	18-1. Identit, for mechaniums of providing positive feedback to students who demonstrate ability to use alternative approaches to difent problems.						

# COIDE TO THE BELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED JOHN CONCRUENCE

DISCIPLINE: NURSING PRIORITY; !1

Table 6 (continued)

	1	2	_ i	HISTRUCTIONAL STRATE	CLES
<b></b>	OUTECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	T ARTHARY	4 SUPPORTIVE	ALTERNATIVE
19.	To observe progress toward meeting instructional objectives made by students assigned to "difficult" elients by:	19-1. Reviewing process and content of allent nassessment.  19-2. Analyzing outcome of allent assessment in terms of the least job (ves which have been specified for the student.)			
· ·		19-3. Examining the appropriate instructional objectives prior to the clinical experience.	÷		
		19-6: key: 57m; elements in the evaluation process.		·	
		19-5. Detailing ellent-related altuations which are likely to come trained treas.			
		19-6. Solecting criteria to fidge the extent to which the difficulties posed by the patient should affect the student's performance.	,		
20.	To allow students to select learning experiences within appropriate limits by:	20-1. Providing students appropriate practice in using solf-evaluation techniques.	·		Ĭ.
		39:2. Annioting studento in developing educational objectives in ping with their abilities.	,		
		R 3. 5 reving the legal and ogency regulations that limit what a student can choose to do.	÷	,	
21.	to discuss ethical lastes of patient care oith students by:	21-1. Studying the pros and cons of contemporary exhicul launes.			
		21-2: Mocuoulig ethical funnes with knowledgeable peers.			: 



# CUIDE TO THE SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATECIES BASED UPON CONGRUENCE

	-	_	-	-	
Ì	ĺ	3	C	TPLINK:	NURS LNG
Ì	ķ	ĺ	Ö	ŘÍŤÝ:	II

Table 6 (continued)

1 Dijectives	2		INSTRUCTIONAL STRATE	1153
	ACTIVITIES	TRIMARY	- SUPPORTIVE	ALTESTATI
1. (Contlate.)	21-3. Fracticing techniques of conducting groundsions on controversial fusion.  21-4. Identifying somettive areas when discussing ethical lauves which could result in student strees.  21-5. Illustrating for students efficiting sensitive information from patients and families in an unobtravive way.			
	21-2. meeriusing the impact of own teelings (values) and univers on atudents' ability to deer with othical issues.	:		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	*	·	÷	
ı			j	
÷				
				,

 $\mathfrak{J}^{*}$ 

- 66

#### APPENDIX C

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES

BASET ULON SELECTED CRITERIA



MEDICINE PRIORITY .. I... DISCIPLINE OBJECTIVE / 1 . 1. To explain to students what they each week. are expected to learn from the Instruction proposited by:

- 1-1. Writing lesson plans and distributing to a wheat
- 1-3. Writing examination items before course begins.

- 1-4. Preparing and distributing course review questions
- 1-5. Asking the motor to summarize or restore what a structor expects them to learn.
- 1-6. Civing pretent covering material to be less
- 1-7. Vir develop: and using learning c
- 1-8. Robertsing telling students what they learn (s.g., role play).

	INSTR	OCTI	TARO	_ S	TEGI	E S	<u>.                                    </u>	,	
	i i	С	D	PE	ΫĬ	ŜÄ	Т	COM	
Stra	 p	s	S						KEY:
Nevelopment -Time (Weeks)	Ĺ	Ä	M						E = Lecture
Cost for _ Developm	Ĺ	M	Ĺ						C = Conference D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
Time Utilized (Hours)	M	Ñ	Ĺ		·			,	SA Study Assignment T. = Tutoring. COM = Combination Institute
Post Test Performance (Success) Z	H	Ïi	Ä	,					* Evaluation Potential  a = Haited process and
Uütts öf Equipment	1,	M	Į,						roduct feedback  - wederate process and product feedb - maximal croce and
Evaluation Potential *	Ъ	ċ	Б						I High

## RESURANCE FOR THE TRUCKTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED OFF SECENCED CRITERIA

DISCIPLINE MEDICINE

PRIORITY I

GBLECTIVE 1 2 :

- 2. To raview and criticizo the prosentation or a guest leaver by:
- 2-1. Daveloping notes on what a lacturer says;
- 2-2. Earnblishing critoria for the critique of guest presentations.
- 2-3. Instructing students in observat on training.
- 2-4 the third observation skills via use of multisadia.
- 203: Developing feedback and summary skills criteria and procitice.
- 2-6. Developing assertive training aktila risk taking skills
- 2-7. Assessing knowledge gain of students.

	<u>i n s t r</u>	ÜC.	ў й А і.	STRA	ŢŤĒĞĪ	: S ·	: -		
	1,	C	D	PE	P1	SÄ	T	COM	
Strategý ; Keý		s	p					ļ	ŘĚÝ:
	ļ	l	P		J				р * primary в = весоndary
Development Time (Weeks)		М	М					·	t - Lecture - C - Conference
Cost for Developme		M	þ!						D = Demonstration PZ = Performance Exercise E. = Programmed Instruction
Time. Utilized (Hours)		řŧ	М	;					SA - Study Assignment T - Tutoring COM - Combination Instruction
Post Test Performance (Success) Z		II	M					1	* Evaluation Potential  a * Limited process and
Units of Equipment		М	М						b = moderate process and product feedback  c = castmal process and
Evaluation Potential *		Ċ	ь				***************************************		product feedback

DISCIPLINE MEDICINE PRIORITY 1 OBJECTIVE 1 3

- To instruct how to structure a consultation request to elicit apecific information by:
- 3-1. Organizing a consultation request to elicit specific information.
- 3-2. Describing criteria for etructuring consultation request to elicit apecific information.
- 3-3. Demonstrating or role play structuring of consultation request.
- 3-4. Describing the structuring of consultation.
- 3-5. Reing able to blicit a structure for a consultation.
- 3-6. Practicing micro-touching a real session using all stratugies presided.
- 3-7. Practicing peer coaching with critique.

	INSTR	UCTI	RAL.	STRA	TEGI	E S	i		i
	ĺ.	C	D	PE	PI	SĀ	Ť	COH ,	ì.
Strategy Keÿ			p	S					KEY:  p = primary  s = secondary
Development TIME (Weeks)			Ĺ	M		: = := :			I. = Lecture C = Conference
Cost för Development			t	Ė,					D * Demonstration PE * Performance Exercise PI * Programmed Instruct 0:
Time Utilized Thours)	·		Ī,	М			. <u>.</u>		SA Study Assignment T "Tutoring CON - Combination Instruction
Post Test Performance (Success) X			M	ň					* i aluntion Potential  a = limit process and
Units of Equipment			.í	i,					produ feedback b = moderate process god product feedback c = maximal process pod
Evaluation Patential *			t <sub>i</sub>	c					product feedbass  H = High  H = Medium

DISCIPLINE -- MEDICINE

PRIORITY -\_-1\_

CENSCHIVE F -4 -..

- 4; Describe how one might interact with particula of different age, wex, suctoeconomic or athric backgrounds by:
- 4-1. Unling films or tupus to utimulate discension:
- 4-2. Dramatizing or simulating a case presentation.
- 4-3. Employing rolo play.

- 4-4. Practicing micro-teaching in simulated or real sensions.
- 4-5. Practicing poer touching crisique.
- 4-6. Designing and employing a colleague of trique or somessment of instructor.
- 4-7. Designing and employing a student critique of instructor.

•	INSTR	UCTI	ONXI	STRA	TECI	E S	· <u>·</u>		<u> </u>
: 	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	С	D	PE	Pİ	ŜĀ	Ť	COH	_]
Stir dy Kra		S	p	٤					p = primary a = secondary
De de ant Time. (Secks)		М	Ė.	М					t tecture
Cost for Development		Ēi	Ĺ	ŗ.	:				C onference D demonstration PS = Performance Exercise Pt = Progremmed Instruction
†lme Utilized (Hours)		M	Ī.	М					SA = Study Assignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination Listruction
Post Test Performance (Success) %		М	M	11					* Funt ition Potential  a = 11mited process, and
Dülts öf Equipment		M	Ñ	M					product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback c = maxtmal process and
Evaluation Potential *		Б	b	ā		i	_		product feedback    =

DISCIPLINE

MEDICINE

PRIORITY

OBJECTIVE / 5

- 5. To instruct atudents on low to select and utilize consultants effectively by:
- 5-1. Dramatizing or employing a colleague critique or assessment of instructor.
- 5-2. Pramatizing or employing a student critique of instructor.
- 5-3. Defining problems for which answers are needed identifying those which can be addressed by a consultant.
- 5-4. Specifying ways in which consultants can be used.

			II C f .	<del></del>	<del></del>	TE	<del></del>	<del></del> -	<del></del>	
		L		D	PE.	$\frac{1}{1} = \frac{p_1}{p_1}$	SA	<u>t</u>	COH	- l
Strateny Kay		8	ģ	ÿ						KEY: p = primary s = secondary
Develöpme Time (Weeks)	nt :	Ī.	M	L		-				i - Lecture
tost for Developme	nt	. Î.	М	Ĺ						C = Conference D = Dēmonātratiou PE = Pērformance E PI = Programmed In
Time Utilitied (Hours)		Ť	M	t. 						SA = Skudy Assignm T == Tutoring CON = Combination I
Post Test Performay (Success)	ce	M	į į	M						* Evaluation Poten
Unita of Equipment		Ė.	M	Ē					-	product feedb b = woderate proc product feedb c = maxlmal proce
Evaluat la Potent la l	_	ā	b	ā	-			<u> </u>		product feedb

- xercise
  - struction
- ent
- äst rüct lön
- inl
  - ss. and nck
  - esa and ack
  - as, and nek

WESTOINE	PRIMITY	OBJECTIVE 1 6
DISCIPLINE MEDICINE	PRIORITY 1	

- 6. To present material in a clear, logical, and organized manner by:
- 6-1. Describing criteria essential for effective presentations.
- 6-2. Constructing and employing a lesson plan.
- 6-3. Assembling instructor informition on delivery styles,

- 6-4. Describing instructor information through lecture, self-instruction, etc.
- 6-5. Demonstrating contrasting teaching styles (e.g., organized vs. disorganized).
- 6-6. Conducting poor critique of lesson plan and presentation.
- 6-7. Conducting a student critique of lesson plan and presentation.

	-			·				<del></del>		}
		INSTR	ÜĊŤĬ	ÖNXL	STRA	TEGI	. S	·		
		1:	C	<u>j</u>	P.E.	11	SA	Ť	COM —	ĶĒÝ:
	Strategy Key	 j	p	S						p = primary
C	Development Time (Weeks)	Ĺ	M	M 						L = Lecture C = Conference
R	Cost for Pevē <u>lopment</u>	Ĺ	ii	M						D - Demonstration PE - Performance Exercise PI - Programmed Instruction SK - Study Assignment
Ť	Time Utilized (Hours)	L	M	M						T = Tütöring COM = Combination Tuntruction
Ř	Post Test Performance (Success) 7	Ĺ		M						* Evaluation Potential  a * Hinited process and  product feedback
Ä	Units of Equipment	Į.	M	M						b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and product feedback
	Eväloation Potential *	a	c	b						H = High H = Hedium L = Low



25

MEDICINE DISCIPLINE

PRIORITY

OBJECTIVE 1 7 .

- clinical situation by:
- 7. To culmly organize and control a chaotic 7-1, Developing and explaining colling to guideline for what to do and what not is the bestietteat atrustion:
  - 7-2. Employing elmulation wire tace to a sodents.
  - 7-3. Practicing skills in E.R. vit .... in fer,
  - 7-4. Engaging in the recognition of an oryle.
  - 7-5. Writing critical incidents of recioum emergency ultuations;
  - 7-6. Examining and discussing trigg : 11 ...

	ĪNST	RÜCTI	ŅÄŁ	STRĀ	TECI	E S	<u></u>	·	. –
	1:	С	D	PE	PI	ŠĀ	T	1011	
Strategy Key		ÿ	p				,		KEY:  p = pi lmary  s = secondary
Developme Time (Weeks)	nt	 M	Ĺ						) — Hestüre
Cost Mor Developme	nt	M	M						Demonstration Pr • Performance Execute Pr • Programme J Instruction Sh • Study Assignment
Time 'Utilized (Hours)		M	İ,						SA - Study Assignme: * T - Tutoring COM - Combination Instruction
Post Test Performan (Success)	1	M	Й						* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
Upits of Equipment	,	M	M					-	product feedback  b = moderate process and  product feedback  c = maximal process and
Evaluat for Potential		Ċ	b						prödüct feedback    =   Itgb 

- ess and lbäck
- ceas and back
- esa and bačk



	771 FE 7 7 7 7 . E 211 FE	
DISCIPLINE	MEDICINE	
********	TELLIFIC CONTRACTOR	

PRIORITY I

OBJECTIVE # 8

- 8. To inform adudants of evaluation criteria for measuring performance by:
- 8-1. Exportencing a learning situation wi eritoria for evaluation were not provided.
- 8-2. Utilizing a critical incident techniq or judgo the efficacy of evaluation critaria.
- 8-3. Describing remsons or rationale for providing criteria to students.
- 8-4. Examining and discussing a videotape interview of atudents' response to eltustions where no criteria is presented.

	INSTR	UCTIO	J X K C	STRA	T E G. I	E S		- <del></del>	_
	Ī.	C	Ď	PË	Pi	SÄ	Ť	COH	<u>-</u>
Strategy : Koy	- B	- p			,			 *	KEY:  p = primary  6 = secondary
Development Time (Weeks)	L,	M							L = Lecture - C = Conference
Cost for Development	Ĺ	M					,	; 	D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
Time Utilized (Hours)	t	ьÑ							SA = Study Ammignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination Instruct
Post Test Performance (Success) Z	М	11 /							* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
Units of Eguipment	L	М						-	product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and
Evaluation Potential *	Б	c							product feedback  H = High  H = Hedlum



299

		=	
DISCIPLINE	MEDICINE	PRIORITY I	objective 1 9

- 9. To encourage and provide student opportunities to teach by:
- 9-1. Auking students to demonstrate different instructional modes and techniques.
- 9-2. Requiring students to present case presentations.
- 9-3. Having students instruct other students.
- 9-4. Discussing the advantages of student teaching activity.

	ĪNSTR	UCTIO	ON X L	STRX	TECI	E 5	<del>                                     </del>		_
	1.	c	Ď	PE	ΡÏ	SÄ	Ť	COH	-
Strategy Key		S	p	Ē					KEY:  p = prlmaty  a = secondary
Development Time (Weeka)		H	M	M					l Bēcturē - C - Conference
Cost for Development		M	Ĺ	Ī.					D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction SA = Study Assignment
Time. Utilized (Nourn)		M	Ü	M					T = Tutoring COM = Combination Instructi
Post Test Performance (Success) Z		M <sub>.</sub>	Ĭ.	M			,		* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
Units of Equipment	,	Ň	İ,	Ĺ					product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal recess and
Evaluation Potential *		Ċ	b	ä					produc feedback ij = lifg* H = Medium

	MENTALINE		··- · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2016/03/10/11/18	MEDICINE	priority 1	OBJECTIVE # 10
DISCIPLINE	HEDICIND	1.KIAKIII +	ORDECTIAL A TO 1
		- Toward	Language von State

- 10. To ask atudents for data and/or literature references to support opinions conclusions by:
- 10-1. Determining where support for conclusion would not facilitate learning or produce most relevant learning.
- 10-2. Developing and discussing criteria or guidelines for how to ask students to perform the task.
- 10-3. Rolu playing or simulating how to gather duta.
- 10-4. Recognizing one's own style in gathering data.
- 10-5, Providing Instructor with rationals for this objective.
- 10-6. Illustrating the importance of data gathering;
- 10-7. Demonstrating the vers of guthered data.

	TNS	TRUCTI	ONAL	STRA	TEGI	E S	·	_	
_	t.	c	Ď	PE	Γī	SA	T	_COM	- - -
Strategy Key	·	p	 S			 S			ŘĚÝ: p = prímary s = secondarý
Developm C Time (Weeks)	ent	M	Ĭ.			İ.			L - Lecture C - Cönference
Cost I for Developme	ent	Ī	Ē,			Ī.	·		D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
Time Utilized (flours)		Ĺ	Ĺ			M			SA = Scudy.Assignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination Instruction
R Post Test Performai I (Success)	ice	M	i,			M			* Evaluation Potential  n = limited process and
A: Uulta of Equipment	t	Ĺ	Ĺ			· Ĺ			b moderate_process and product feedback c = maximal process and
Evaluat lo Pötent läl		Č	a	,		Ċ			product feedback U = HIgh H = Medium

DISCIPLINE MEDICINE

PRIORITY I

OBJECTIVE / 11 .

11. To prepare for class and student

11-2, Preparing objectives and lesson plan.

11-1, Identifying student naces in clinical setting,

- 11-3. Developing and distributing session outline.
- 11-4. Discussing strategies for identification of student needs or weaknesses.
- 11-5. Demonstrating differing techniques or strategies for identifying student needs (chart audit).
- 11-6: Practicing differing strategies for identifying student needs (chart audit, questions, student observation, es regidents, etc.).

	INSTR	RUCTIO	ONXL	STRA	TECT	ES	<del></del>	_	<u></u> ♂
- 	i.	С	Ď	PË	Ρĵ	ŜÃ	ľ	CON	
Strategy Key	S	p	p						KEY:
Development Time (Weeks)	Ĺ	M	Ä						i Lecture
Cost for . Development	,L	M̄.	M						C = Conterence D_ = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercis P1 = Programmed Instruct
Time Drillized (Hou <b>t</b> s)	Ì,	İİ	M						SA = Study Assignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination Justruc
Post Test Performance (Success) Z	M	H	<u>‡</u> L					2	* Evaluation Potential  n = limited process and
Units of Equipment	Ī.	Ĺ	Ĺ	, L					product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback c = moximal process and
Evaluation Potential *	ā	Ċ	ā						product feedback

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

DISCIPLINE

MEDICINE

PRIORITY I

OBJECTIVE 1 12

- To provide meaningful and accurate cutimates of atudent performance for evaluation, promotion and/or review committees on a regular busis by:
- 12-1; Developing criteria for estimates.
- 12-2. Developing method of conveying information,
- 12-3. Libring the aims and purposes of student evaluation.
- 12-4. Recording performance evaluation data.

- 12-5. Participating in rater training activities.
- 12-6. Discussing need for and use of performance data for students; faculty; and administrators;
- 12-7. Discussing the consequences of not maintaining accurate atudent performance estimates;
- 12-8, Listing the criteria for promotion,

		ÜCTI	1	<del> </del>	TECI	<del></del> -	<del> </del>	1	1
 	l;	, C	D	PE	P1	SA	T	_ COH	_
Strategy Key		р 			Š	,		, ,	KEY: p = primar s = second
Development Time (Weeks)		 M			M				L = Lect
Cont for Development		Ĭ.			M				D = Demo PE = Peri
Time Utilized (Nours)		M		-	Ĺ				SA = Stud T = Tüte COH = Comb
Post Test Performance (Success) %		- <b>M</b>		÷	М				* Evaluati
Vytts of Equipment		Ĺ			Ĺ		,		b = mode prod c = maxi
Evaluation_ Potential *		- C	,		Ī, Ī				prod    •

nce

atton

ance Exercise

med Instruction

ssignment

Ion Instruction

- otential.
  - process and feedback
  - e\_proceas and feedback
- process and feedback
- l. = Lov

DISCIPLINE MEDICINE PRIORITY I OBJECTIVE 1 13	•		
PERMITTED AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PERMITTED ADMINISTRATION OF THE PERMITTED AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PERMITTED AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PERMITTED AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PERMITTED AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PERMITTED AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PERMITTED ADMINISTRATION OF THE PERMITTED ADMINISTRATION OF THE PERMITTED ADMINISTRATION OF THE PERMITTED ADMINISTRATION OF THE PERMITTED ADMINISTRATION OF THE PERMITTED ADMINIST	DISCIPLINE	PRIORITY L	OBJECTIVE / 13

- To recognize students' educational problems by:
- 13-1. Knowing when and how to refer students with a educational problems.
- 13-2. Demonstrating knowledge and understanding of kinds of problems which exist in educational programs.
- 13-3. Recognizing data to be gathered to diagnoue educational problems.

- 11-4. Being able to recognize typical and specific educational problems.
- 13-5. Diagnosing how to identify educational problems in specific students.
- 13-6. Developing awareness of and giving information about typical and significant educational problems (e.g., reading skills, study skills, problem solving skills), through lecture, case presentation.

,	l,	c	p	PE	PI	ŠĀ	ī	COM	-
Strategy . Key	S	p	- B	,	Ē				ř = primary a = secondary
Development Time (Weeka)	Ĭ,	M	М		М				T. • Lecture - C • Conference
Cost for Development	t.	M	Ĺ	,	М				D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
Time. Utilized (Hours)	Ť	M	Ä	:	Ĺ				SA = Study Assignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination Instruction
Pont Test Performance (Success) Z	M	M	M		Ĥ				* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
Units of Equipment	j.	į,	Ĺ	,	L				product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and
Evaluation Potential *	ā	Ċ	a		b			<u> </u>	product feedback     =   Heli    Allow Medition

	,		
	MEDICINE	Ť	···· 1 //
DISCIPLINE	LIEDI CIME	PRIORITY 1	OBJECTIVE / 19

- 14. To provide fraquone feedback on student purformance by:
- 14-1. Recognizing the importance of providing learning feedback.
- 14-2; Demonstrating giving student foodback,
- 14-3: Distinguishing purposes of different types of feedback.
- 14-4. Discussing implications of delayed feedback on student learning and administrative discussions.

14-5. Utilizing resources available to provide feedback.

		INSTR	ÜCTI	ÖNÄL	STRA	TEGI	E S			_
		_L	C	D	1ºE	19	Ŝλ	Ť	сон	-
	Strategy ; Key		8	_ p	· ·					KEY: p = primary s = secondary
Č	Development Time (Weeks)		M	Ť	M					L = Lecture
R T	Cost for Development	Ä	Ĺ	L	L					D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
T E	Tine Utilized (llours)	·	Ĺ	· L	M			-		SA - Study Assignment T - Tutoring COM - Combination Instruction
R - I	Post Test Performance (Success) 7		Ň	Й	ii			,		* Evaluation Potential  a = 11mired process and
Ä	Units of Equipment	 - X	t i	Ł	Ė	·				product feedback  b = moderate process and  product feedback  c = maximal process and
	Evaluation Potential *	-	Ċ	<del>.</del> b	С					product feedback  H = High  L = Modium

L = Low

DISCIPLINE

MEDICINE

PRIORITY

OBJECTIVE 1 15.

- To correct mistakes in a positive and constructive pay by:
- 15-1. (Same as activities for 114
- 15-2. Discussing cample cases of different problems in correcting mistakes.
- 15-3; Kiiālýztiig trīggēr filmā on providing constructive reinforcement.
- 15-4. Suggesting improvements and prospective evaluation.
- 15-5. Identifying and explaining inappropriate ways of correcting mistakes.

		1.	Ċ	Ď	ΡĒ	PI	SX	·   <u>- T</u>	COM
St Ke	rategy , y		p	S	S		<u>.</u> a		
T.L	velopment mo eeks)		M	· M	М	3			
Co fo	•		. ¾	Ĺ	İt	·			
	me Ittzęd ours)	_	М	M	M				
J'ë	st Tent rformance uccess) Z		M	Ĺ	M				:
of	lts	,	M	M ·	Ė		,		:
	iluation coitlal *		Б	ā	Б		,		

Ŷ:

- primary
- necondary
  - Lecture
- Conference
- Demonstration
- Performance Exercise
- Programmed Instruction
- Study Assignment
- Tutoring
- H Combination Instruction
- Evaluation Potential
  - a limited process and product feedback
  - b = moderate\_process and product feedback
- c = maximal process and product feedback
- l Illgh
- f = Medium
- 1. = I.ou

DISCIPLISE

MEDICINE

PRIORITY I

OBJECTIVE / 16.

- 16: To outline component parts of a complex topic or procedure by:
- 16-1; Analyzing complicated topics.
- 16-2. Utilizing non technical language to atructure into component parts.
- 16-J. Practicing, explaining or discussing medical topics with non-physicians.

- 16-4. Outlining topics prior to presentations.
- 16-5. 8 lecting a concrete example of a breakdown of topic,
- 16-6. Vemonstrating adaquate and inadequate breakdown of complex topics.
  - 16-7. Learning to explain a topic without repeating any of the same nouns or key words.

		Uctio		<del>i</del>	TEGI	<del></del>	<del> </del>	· · · · ·	-
	j, L		D	PE	PI	SA	T	COH	-
Strategy Koy	S	S	p	·.					REY:  p = primary  s = secondary
Development Time (Weeks)	М	М	М						L = Lecture C = Conference
Cost for Development	Ĭ.	Ĺ	Ē			•			D_ = Demonstration PE = Performance Prefite PI = Programmed = truction
Time Utilized (Nours)	M	M	M						SA = Study Assignment T. = Tutoring COM = Combination Instruct
Cost Test Performance (Success) %	Ĺ	М	Ĺ						* Evaluation Potential  a = 11mited process and
Units : of Equipment	l,	ī,	Ĺ		· ,				product Teedback;  b = moderate process and  product feedback  c = maximal process and
Evaluation Potential *	ä	ь	b				* ?	,	product feedbick

DISCIPLINE MEDICINE PRIORITY I OBJECTIVE 1 17

- To ask students about difficulties on service by:
- 17-1. Developing format for questioning.
- 17-2. Describing students most common problems in clinical learning.
- 17-3. Setting up periodic meetings with atudents.
- 17-4: Training in listening skills and in non defensive probing of student.
- 17-5; Simulating relationships through game or rate playing.

-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	İÑŚŤŘ	ÜĊŤĪ	ON AL	ŚΤĀ	ŤĒĠÍ	Ē Š		:	,
		1		_ b	- <u>PE</u>	PI	SA	_ T	СОМ	
	Strategy : Rey ,		p	ร	S					KEY:  p = primary  s = secondary
C'	Development Time (Weeks)		Й	M	j. È	-				I. = Lecture
R j	Cont Cor Development		i.	È	Ĺ					D Demonstration PE - Performance Exercise PI - Programmed Instruction
T E	Time. Utilized (Hours)		M	Ĺ	M					SA - Study_AssIgnment T Tutoring COH - Combination firstruction
R.	Post Test Performance (Success) 7		M	М	M					* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
Ā	Units of . Equipment		Ì;	İ.	İī					product feedback  b = moderate process and  product feedback  c = maximal process and
	Evaluation Potential *		Б	b	b			·		product feedback II = IIIgli II = Hedlum

		_		- : -
				26 telletin # 19
DISCIPLINE	MEDICINE	PRIORITY 1	t	OBJECTIVE # 18
h120 trough	LIED COTAE			

- 18. To provide consistency in tha critique of student performince by:
- 18-1. Providing observer training.
- 18-2. Critiquing videotapo playbacke.
- 18-3, Leading faculty discussions on expected parformance critoria.
- 18-4. Reconciling differences in evaluation ratings.
- 18-5. Discussing opportunities to participate in observer training activities.

					,	<u>-</u> -		·	Ti
1	INST	. U C T I (	1 <u>4 4 C</u>	STRĀ	TEGI	E S	<del></del>	· — ·	_
_	1,	C	D	PE	PI	SA	T	COH	1
Strategy . Key			p .	<b>S</b>			;		KEY: p = primary s = secondary
Development C Time (Weeks)			Ĺ	М		_			1, - Lecture C - Conference
Cont L Cor Deve Lapment	<i>i</i>		L	I.					C = Conference D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction SA = Study Assignment
Time Utilized (Hours)			<u>.</u>	M					T = Tutoring COM = Combination Instruction
Post Test Performance (Success) 7			Ĭ.	M					* Evaluation Potential a = limited process and
X Dalta of Equipment.			Ĺ	Ĺ					product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and
Evaluation Potential *			ä	b					product feedback H = High H = Hedfum L = Low

	-	•	
DISCIPLINE	MEDICINE	PRIORITY I	OBJECTIVE / 19

19. To provide time for discussion with individual students by:

- 19-1. Demonstrating skills of time management and schedule periodic conferences with individual students.
- 19-2. Describing purposes of individual conferences for both student and teacher.

				<del></del>	STRA			· 	<u> </u>	•
-		i,	C	Ď	PE	PI	SA	<u> </u>	COH	
	Strategy Key		 9	 p						REY:  p = primary  a = secondary
: C R	Development Time (Weeka)		Ĺ	L		·				I, = <u>Lecture</u> C = Conference
Ī	Cost for Development		Ĺ	Ē						D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exe P1 = Programmed Inst
Ė	Time Utilized ; (Hours)		İi	i,						SA = Study Assignmen T = Tütöring COM = Combination Ins
Ř Ī	Post Test Performance (Success) 7		M	M				;		* Evaluation Potentia  n = limited process
X	Didta of Equipment		Ĺ	Ī						product feedbac b = moderate_proces product feedbac c = maximal process
	Evoluntion. Potential *		Б	b					,	product feedbac 11 = Itigh H = Hedium

- ercise
- truction
- nt
- struction
- a 1
  - e and
  - e and .k
- s and į.
- I. \* Low



DISCIPLINE	MEDICINE	PRIORITY	OBJECTIVE 7	20
------------	----------	----------	-------------	----

- 20. To convey a willingness to learn from atudents by:
- 20-1. Demonstrating improvement in listening skills:
- 20-2. Developing sensitivity toward learning by being aware of personal/professional concerns of students.
- 20-3. Describing benefits to be gained from student learning.
- 20-4. Employing attitudes which elicit student response/reaction.
- 20-5. Recognizing and expressing qualities of opennoss, varmtli, otc.
- 20-6. Describing what is meant by interparsonal process rocull.

	INSTR	<del></del>	1	PE	T E C I	ŠĀ	Ť	COM	-
	.1,	<u></u>	D	11.	PI	24		LUT	
Strategy . Keÿ		<b>p</b>	g	S					KEY:  p = primary  s = secondary
Development Time (Weeks)		M	Ĺ	Ĭ;					L = Lecture C = Conference
Cost for Development		M	Й	M					D - Demonstration PE - Performance Exerc PI - Programmed Instru
Time DEllized (Hours)		M	Ĭ.	M					SA = Study Assignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination lastr
Post Test Performance (Success) 7		М	Ĺ	M	<u>.</u>				* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process a
Units of Equipment		Ĺ	Ĺ	Ī;					product feedback b = moderate process product feedback c = maximal process a
Evaluation Potential *		b	ä	ь					product feedback  ii = iitgh  H = Hedlum

- clse
- üğElőñ
- ruction
  - and
  - and
  - and
  - I. = Low



	÷	
DISCIPLINE MEDICINE	PŘÍOŘÍŤÝ <u>I</u>	oriective 1 21

- 21. To convoy respect for other specialties, disciplines, and professions by:
- 21-1. Demonstrating a knowledge of mothods which can be employed to gather data (critical incident, nominal group; etc.).
- 21-2. Similating disparaging remarks in terms of their own field end profession.
- 21-3. Discussing problems of stereotyping.
- 21-4. Demonstrating positive role modeling techniques.
- 21-5. Eanding discussions on the topic.

	Ì	N S T R	ÜCTI	ONAL	STRX	TEGI	E S			
	ſ	Į,	С	D	PE	PI	ŜÄ	Ť	сон	_
Stra Key	tēģý		Ś	, p						KEY: p = primary s = secondary
Deve Time (Weel			M	Ĺ						T. = Decture C = Conference
Cost for Deve	lopment		Ĺ	Ĺ						D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction SA = Study Assignment
Time It 11 (ilou	Izēd		Ĭ,	Ē						T = Tutoring  COH = Combination Instruction
Cerfe	Test ormance cess) %		M	M						* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
Unite of Equip			Ĺ	Ĺ	-			:		product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback = c = maximal process and
	uation_ ntial *		Б	ä				,		product (eedback    =

li = Liou

	DISCIPLINE MEDICINE	PRIORITY	OBJECTIVE 1 1.
i.	To summarize major points at appropriate times during instruction by:	1-5.	Attention to timing of summurization beginning, after each point, and at end.
	Developing criteria for summarizing instruction.	1-6.	Relating each major point to preceding major points.
	Identifying major insues and difficult concepts before instructional session.  Asking students to summarize.	1-7;	Developing a summary strategy which includes the presentation of information, use of examples, and practice in othervation, and discussion summary.
	Developing repertoire of ways to summarize.	ī-8.	Summarizing major points at appropriate times during instruction.

		INSTR	1750	ONXE	STRA	TEGI	F. S	-		
		Ī,	C	i n	PE	Ϋi	SĀ	T	СОН	
	trategy ; 'eÿ	p	s	S			} }			KEY: p = primary s = secondary
C T	evelopment Ime Weeks)	Ĺ	M	M						L - Lecture
L E	ost or evelopment	Ĺ	М	Ĺ					,	D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
- U	ime tilized Hours)	- L	M	Ļ		.:			ł i	SA = Study Assignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination Instructi
r.	ost Test erformance Success) %	M	Ä	M				,		* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
of	nita f quipment	İ	; İ;	Ì						product feedback  b = moderate process and  product feedback  c = maximal process and
	valuation orential *	Ъ	c	b 1						product feedback <u>   =   1 gh</u> M = Medium

٥				a **
DISCIPLINE	MEDICINE	PRIORITY	7 7	OBJECTIVE / 2
DISCIPLING		I travelet a		

- To outline problem-solving appronchas to the case by:
- 2-1. Designing a handout covering accepted approaches to problem nolving.
- 2-2. Explaining alternate ways to wolve came and have utudent decide best:
- 2-3. Discussing outcome, pros and cons of various approaches to case solution.
- 2-4. Having each student develop a different primary diagnosts and explain indication and outcome.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	INSTR	UCTI	0 N <b>X I</b>	S T R_A	TEGI	E.S.		120	
	i.	[ c	Ď	PE	ΡÍ	SÃ	<u> </u>	COH	
<u>S</u> trategy Këy	p	s	ä			Å.	:		ŘÉÝ: p = primary a = aecondary
Development E(Me (Weeka)	M	H.	M						L - Lecture C - Conferen
Cont on Cor Cor Development	Ī.	Й	M						D = Demonstra PE = Peticrma PI = Programm
Time Utilized (llours)	Ĭ.	M	М						SA = Study_As T = Tutoring COM = Combinat
Post Test Performance (Success) Z	Ĺ	М	М					<u>-</u> -	* Evaluation Po a = 11mited
Units of Equipment	Ľ	Ĺ	Ĺ	;					product b = moderate product c = maximal
Evaluation Potential *	b	c	b		· .		ö		product H = High H = Medium

Exercise

nstruction

ment

Instruction

#### litti

- ess and lback
- ceas and back
- esa and lback

			=	_	
DISCIPLINE	MEDICINE	PRIORITY 11-	objective 1	3.	·

To check selected elements of student work-up by interviewing or examining pattent in presence of students by:

j.

3-1 identifying key elements of such an interaction. Ask students to demonstrate and document elements.

	<u>i</u> ñśtř	ÜĊŤĬ	NAL	STRX	TECI	E S	· · ·		
	L	С	Ď	PE	Ρi	ŜĀ	Ť	COH	
Strotegy . Key		 S	ÿ	 8					KEY:  p = primary  a = secondary
Development Time (Weeks),		M	Ä	М					L = Cectiire :
Cost for Development		Ē	L	Ĺ				· _	D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
Time. UEIIIZEd (Hours)		M	Ĺ	M		_			SA = Study Assignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination Instruction
Post Test Performance (Success) 2		М	M	М					* Evaluation Potential a = limited process and
Units of Equipment		Ī.	Ĺ	Ī.					product feedback b moderate process and product feedback c maximal process and
Evaluation Potential *		Б	Б	b	,				product feedback II \ IIIgh II \ Hedlum

MEDICINE / LEGISLE II	4
DISCIPLINE PRIORITY OBJECTIVE	

- 4. To demonstrate apacific clinical cecliniques by:
- 4-1. Identifying critical elements of techniques.
- 4~2. Alerting student to critical element and to difficulties to be encountered. Appring of advantages and disadvantages of alternative techniques.
- 4-3. Identifying and apprise students of cues at each step; re: whather done correctly.
- 4-4. Haking sure student can see demonstration.

	INSTE	UCT1	ONAL	STRA	TEGII	 8 <b>.</b>		
	1,	C	D	PĒ	PΪ	ŜĀ	Ť	COH
Strategy , Keÿ	s		p		i.			
Development Time (Weeks)	İ,		Ň			`		
Cont   Cont   för   Development	Ī,		Ĺ					
Time Utilized (llours)	Ī.		M					
Post Test Performance (Success) Z	Î.	-	M					
Units of Equipment	Ĺ		M		•		**	
Evaluation Potential *	ā		٠ Б					

KEY:

p = primary

a = secondary

- . Lecture
- Conference
- D Demonstration
- PE Performance: Exercise
- PI Programmed Instruction
- SA = Study Assignment
- T Tutoring
- COM = Combination Instruction
- \* Evaluation Potential
  - n = limited process and product feedback
  - b moderate process and product feedback
  - c = maximal process and product feedback
  - II IIIgh
  - H Hedlim
  - 1. I.ov

	CONTRACTOR .	
B. A. C. (1 B. D. B. 1 1 1 1 1	MEDICINE	
nicolpi ind	PIPILITI JIGIS.	
DISCIPLINE	HEDICITE	

# PRIORITY II

OBJECTIVE 1 -5 ---

To relate educational rending material to a current pattent by:

5.

- 5-1. Asking student to look up and report topic(s) relevant to patient.
- 5-2. Describing the patient in relation to current research.
- 5-3. Relating specific element of work-up to current literature.
- 5-4. Preparing bibliography (ica) of relevant topic.

		L	С	D	PE	PI	ŜĀ	T	CON
	Strategy Key		p	S			٥	8	
C	Development Time (Weeks)		M	Ĺ				L	
R	Cost For Development		M	Ĺ				Ĺ	
ר נ	Time Utilized (Hours)		М	L				Ĺ	
	Post Test Performance (Success) Z		M	M				Ĺ	
`	Units of Equipment		È	Ĺ		1	•	L	
	Evaluation Potential *		b	a				ā	

KEY:

- p = primary
- s = secondary
  - = Lecture
  - Conference
- \_ = Demonatration
- E Performance Exercise
- PI Programmed Instruction
- SA Study Assignment
- T Tutoring
- COM Combination instruction
- \* Evaluation Potential
  - n = 11mtted process.and product feedback
  - b moderate process and product feedback
  - c = maximal process, and product feedback
- M = Medlim
- I. Low

DISCIPLINE	MEDICINE		PŘÍOŘÍŤÝ ÍÍ.	OBJECTIVE #	6
		41-14-14	-4:		

- 6. To describe how to porform a high. quality cituical exam as related to a specific case by:
- 6-1. Determining what's important to note in particular caso.
- 6-2. Presenting several ways to chuck similar findings.
- 6-3. Suggesting relevant shortcuts in the case.
- 6-4. Distinguishing between objective and subjective signs.

			<del></del>	T .	<del></del>	TEGI		-	T dow	_
_		<sub>1</sub>	<u> </u>	D	PE	PI	SÃ	T	сон	-
	<u>S</u> trategy Key	ន	, 8	p				j		KEY
	Development Time (Weekn)	M	H	M		,				- C
	Cont For Development	Ī,	ij.	Ī.						D PE PI
	Time Utilized (Hours)	Ī.	М	Ĺ					-	ŠĀ Ť: COM
	Performance (Success) Z	Ĺ.	M	M						. E
	Units of Equipment	Ī.	Ī.	Ĺ						 
	Evaluation Potential *	Ь	Ь	- b	1	,				

йrу

ndary

- cture
- nference
- monstration
- rformance Exercise
- ogrammed Instruction
- udy Assignment
- toring
- mbination Instruction
- tion Potential
- mited process and oduct feedback
- derate process and oduct/feedback
- ximal process and oduct feedback
- **Hedium**

	rimer of a rim	÷ :		
BUSCIPLINE	MEDICINE	PRIORITY II		ORIECTIVE # 7
DISCIPLINE		 INIVICE A	,	00.0001110

- To atimulate atudent interest in a ī. specific patient during case presentation by:
- 7-1. Calling the student by his/her name.
- 7-2. Pointing out interesting or challenging aspects of the case.
- 7-3. Identifying or asking the student(s) to describe unique elements of case or prognosis.

	LNSTR	Ċ	Ö	S_T R.A.	Pİ	SÄ	t	COH
Strategy :		<del></del>						
Development Time (Weeka)		M	M			<u>.</u>	,	
Cost for _ Development	\	Ī.	Ĺ			₹.		·
Time Utilized (Hours)	; .\	M	L		. <u>.</u>			
Post Test Performance (Success) %		M	L					
Uniti of Equipment		Ĺ	į,					
Evaluation Potential *		Ď.	b	""				

mary

ondary

- ecture
- Conference
- emonstration
- erformance Exercise
- Programmed Instruction
- tudy Assignment
- utoring
- ombination Instruction

# intion Potential

- imited process and roduct feedback
- voderate provens and roduct feedback
- mxtmal process and roduct feedback
- llgh
- led Lum
- Ti tiğü



DISCIPLENE MEDICINE	PRIORITY II	ORIECTIVE 1 8.
---------------------	-------------	----------------

- To inform student(s) of evaluation critoria for measuring his/her performance by:
- 0-1; Describing szudent course objectives,
- . 8-2. Talling how attainment of objectives will be measured.
  - 8-3. Preparing and distribute a course syllabus.

j.	r R U C T I	ħ	שין	PI		I		4
; g			l	11	SA	<u> </u>	COH	.]
"	p							KEY: p = primary B = secondary
int L	M							L - Lecture
int L	M							D = Demonst PE = Perform Pf = Program
<u>,</u>	Ĺ						;	SA = Study / T = Tütötli COH = Comblni
ice [	: M							* Evaluation a = 11mited
j.	Ĭ.							product b = moderat product c = maximal
in	C				 61 4			produci H = High H = Hedjum
	L interior	L M  L M  L L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L	L M  L L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L	L M  L L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L  L	L M L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L			

- nce
- rat lon
- ance Excreise
- med Instruction
- asignment
- tion instruction
- Potential
- process and feedback
- e process and feedback
- process and feedback

biscipline MEDICINE	PRIORITY _	II	OBJECTIVE 1 9.
	4 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	. =

9. To explain incorrect responses to questions by:

9-1. Son #15 (Priority I Itom)

			ਂ ਦ						·	<del></del>
		INSTR	UCTIO	NAL	S T.R.A	TEGI	es,	_		
		1.	С	ħ	ЬE	Pİ	SÃ	Ť	COH	=
	Strategy . Key	S	p					Ē,	, <b>8</b>	REY:  p = primary  i = secondary
G R	Development Time. (Weeks)	Ľ	М					:	Ĥ	I; = Lecture C = Conference
ī	Cont for Development	Ĺ	M			<b>,</b>			H	D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
E	Time Utilized (Noura)	L	М	,		:	· 	H <sub>1</sub>	H	SA = Study Assignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination Instructio
R	Post Test Performance (Success) Z	Ī,	<del>й</del> , .		;		7		М	* Evoluation Potential  a = limited process and
Ã	Unitin af Equipment	L	t.			:			Ĺ	product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and
	Evaluation Potential *	b	c ·		,				Ċ	product feedback II = IIIgh
L	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	<u> </u>		.l	1	L	·	l	H = Hedium I = Lō∪

DISCIPLINE	MEDICINE	rriority ——II	•
	and the second s	,	

Ō

OBJECTIVE 1 10\_.

- To ask for a "problem listing" on the patient by:
- 10-1. Learning Problem Oriented Record.
- 10-2. Practicing Problem Oriented Record.
- 10-3. Beveloping questioning skills.
- 10-4. Asking for priority of problem.

	l,	С	D	ľE	ΡĮ	SÃ	1	СОН	1
<u>S</u> trategy ; Kōŷ	p	p		Ē					KEY:
Development Time (Weeks)	Ĺ	M		M					
Cont For Development	уĒ	M	«	M					C =   D =   PE =
Time g. Utilized (Hours)	Ĺ	M		M					SĀ = S T = S
Post Test Performance (Success) Z	L	ĬĬ		M					* Eval
Units of Equipment	Ĺ	Ĭ;		Ĭŧ	111.4.11	: -			h = 1
Evaluation Potential *	ь	Č		b	·	· ·			

- - ence
- tration
- MARICE EXERCISE
- mmed Instruction
- Asalgument
- ation Instruction
  - Potential
  - a process and t řeedhack
  - te process and t feedback
  - t process and t feedback

DISCIPLINE MEDICINE PRIORITY 11	DISCIPIANC		PRIORITY II	objective / 11
---------------------------------	------------	--	-------------	----------------

- 11-1. Learning offective questioning techniques.
- 11-2. Determining what is assential and non-essential,
- 11-3. Peer reviewing ret essential data.

	INSTR	U C T 1	, <u>N A I</u> ,	STRA	TEGI	E S		_	
, 	1,	C .	D	PE	PI	SĀ	1	COH	-
Strategy . Key		- p	 8	8					KEY:  p = primary  n = necondary
Development C Time (Weeks)		М	M	Ĺ		;			i; = Lecture C = Conference
Cost I for . Development.		М	 M	· M					D Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction SX = Study Assignment
Time Utilized (Hours)		M	t 	M					T = Tutoring COM = Combination instruction
R Pont Tent Performance I (Success) 7		M	ħ	<u> </u>	;				* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
A !inite of Equipment		М	Ĺ	Ţ					product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and
Evaluation Potential		ь	b	Б				,	product feedback  II = Uigh  H = Medium

313

MEDICINE DISCIPLINE

PŘTOŘÍTÝ 11 OBJECTIVE # 12

- 12. To ask questions which make acident una deductive reasonting by:
- 12-1; Vriting illustrating quantions which show deductive rensoning.
- 12-2. Dayoloping critoria for deductive responing.
- 12-3. Practice asking questions.

		INST	រាវៈ១មៀ	) N X C	STRA	TEGI	E S		- <u>'</u>
_		I.	C	D	PE	ři	SÄ	Ť	<u> </u>
	Strategy Keÿ		ÿ	ន	Ē	9			
Ĉ	Development Time (Weeks)		M	<u></u> М	M	Й		-	
R	Cost for Development		M	t.	t	M			
T E	Ilme. UEIIfžed (Hours)		М	Ī.	M	Ĺ			
R I	Pont Test Performance (Success) 7		М	L,	Ĺ	 M			
Ā	Unita of Equipment	,	i,	Ť	Ĺ	t			
	Evaluation Potential *		ь	a	ā	b			

EY:

- primary
- secondary
  - lecture
  - Conference
  - Demonstration
- E Performance Exercise
- I Programmed Instruction
- A Study Ammignment
- Tutoring
- OH = Combination Instruction
  - Evaluation Potential
  - a limited process and product feedback
  - b moderate process and product feedback
  - c = maximal process and product feedback
  - II IIIgli
  - M = Medlum
  - 1; = 1;60



### COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON SELECTED CRITERIA

	CHICTOTAN		EXTENSION # 19
DISCIPLINE	MEDICINE	rriority · ····l l	OBJECTIVE 7 13
MESCALI BURE			- ···

- 11. To ask student for successive management steps by:
- 13-1. Knowing successive steps in logical order.
- 13-2. Giving hypothetical cases and asking/comparing to peor standard:
- 13-3, for format,

		I N S T B	ÜÇTİ	ÖÄÄL	STRA	TEGI	ES			_
		1.	C	D	PF.	PI	SĀ	Ť_	COH	-
	Strategý Key		p	S				,	s	KEY:  p = primary  s = secondary
<b>C</b>	Development Time (Weeks)		M	Й		_			M	L = Lecture C = Conference
R	Cont for Development		M	Ĺ					H	D Demonstration PE Performance Exercise PI Programmed Instruction
T E	Time Utilized (Hours)		М	Ä					Ä	SA - Study Assignment T - Tutoring COM - Combination Instruction
R	Post Test Performance (Success) Z		M	L					H	* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
Ā	Unita of Equipment		Į.	Ĺ				-	Ĺ	product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and
ı	Evaluation Potential *		Ċ	ä					<b>b</b>	product feedback 11 - 111gh 11 - Hedlum

ERIC

315

1. = 1.0v

	MEDICINE.	PŘICHOVITÝ I	OBJECTIVE 1 14
DISCIPLINE	LIEDICINE .	PRIORITY	VIII. (1)

- 14. To present behaviorst, social, family and financial factors in decisions regarding patient management by:
- 14-1. Refer to 14 (Priority I Item) also Identifying critical management interviews highly affected by these factors.
- 14-2. Providing case studies illustrating influence of flicae variables.

	I N S T R	c	D	PE	Ρţ	SÃ	1	COH
Strategy Key	B	Б	p					
Development Time (Weeks)	L	M	M					
Cost for Doyelopment	L	M	İ				.`.	
Time Utilized (Nours)	Ĺ	M	ħ					
Post Test Performance (Success) 2	М	H	M					j.
Unitin of Equipment	L	Ī,	Ĺ					
Evaluation Parential *	ь	- b	ä			,		

primary

secondary

- Lecture
- Conference
- Demonstration
- Performance Exercise
- Programmed Instruction
- = Study Asaignment
- Tütöring.
- Combination Instruction
- valuation Potential
  - limited process and product feedback
  - moderate process and product Ceedback
- maximal process and product feedback
- III gli
- Hedium
- 1. = Low



#### COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON SELECTED CRITERIA

	•	•	
		<del></del>	
DISCIPLINE	MEDICINE	PRIORITY II	OBJECTIVE 1 15.

15. To point out student's missed observations by:

- 15-1. Deciding what student should notice.
- 15-2. Writing observation reports.

Also #15 (Priority I Item)

	Ţ,	С	D	P.F.	PI	5A	Ť	COH
Strategy Key		Ŝ	p	s				
Development Time (Weeks)		M	M	Ė		÷		
Cost for Development		İ	Ĺ	Ĺ			·	
Time Utilized (Hours)		. M	Ĺ	Ñ				
Port Test Performance (Sincess) Z		М	M	М	<u>.                                    </u>			
Units of Equipment		Ĺ	Ĺ	L				
Evaluation_ Porentiat *		ь	b	b				

ary

ndary

- cture
- nference
- monstration
- riormance Exercise
- ogrammed Instruction
- udy\_Assignment
- toring.
- mblantion lustruction

## tion Potentini

- mitted process and oduct feedback
- derate process and oduct feedback
- ximal process and oduct feedback
- Hum
- 1. = 1.0¥



**MEDICINE** DISCIPLINE

PRIORITY III

OBJECTIVE / 16.

- 16. To respond enthusiastically to questions by:
- 16-1. Defining and describing onthusiaem.
- 16-2. Voing queutions as an opportunity to make point with student's full attention.
- 16-3. Practicing onthusiasm;

		INSTR	UCTI	1 X K C	S.T.R.A	TEGI	F.S		-	_[
		į,	C	Ď	PE	Pt	SX	T	COH	-
Strate Kōy	PŘY ;			þ	ß					REY:  p = primary  ä = secondary
Develo C Time (Weeks				M	L "	,				i, = Lecture C = Conference
Cost I för Develo	ppment			Ñ	1.					D = Demonstrati PR = Performance Exerci PI = Programmed Instruc SA = Study Assignment
T Time UL111z (Hours				Ĺ	М		:			T = Tütöring  COM = Combination instru
R Post T Perfor I (Succe		,		Ň	Ĺ					* Evaluation Potential  a = 11mlted process an
A Unita	- 10 <u>nt</u>			Ĺ	L 					product feedback b = moderate process a product feedback c = maximal process an
Evalua Potent				Б	ä					product feedback 11 - High H - Hedium

- AC
- t lon
- int löii
  - id
  - ınd



DISCIPLINE	MEDICINE
	And the second second second second

PRIORITY TI

OBJECTIVE 1 17.

- 17. To encourage students while they are porforming procedures by:
- 17-1, Procribing uning the technique of positive rainforcement.
- 17-2. Distinguish the important things to reinforce.
- 17-1; Become knowledgeable of literature on reinforcement psychology.
- 17-4: Anticipating discouraging events and propare student in advance.

	INST	<u>ii c t i</u>	TKKÖ	STRX	TEGI	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	·
_	1,	C	D	PĒ	ΡĬ	SÃ	1	COH
Strategy Key			p	8			8	
Development Time (Weeks)			M	Ĺ.			Ĺ	
Cont for <u>Developmen</u> t			M	2			L L	
Time Utilized (ilours)			İ.	M			L L	
Performance (Success)			μ	M			M	
Units of Equipment			M	L			L	<u> </u>
Evaluation Potential			c	b			ä	

Y:

- primary

secondary

- Locture
  - Conference
- Demonstration
- Performance Exercise
- Programmed Instruction
- Study Assignment
- Tütoring
- M Combination instruction
- Evaluation Potential
  - a = 11mited process and product feedback
  - b = moderate process and product feedback
- c = maximal process and product feedback
- || = ||iğli
- H = Hedlum
- I. = Lov



DISCIPLINE MEDICINE PRIORITY -- II OBJECTIVE 1 18.

18. To give positive verbal refutorcement 18-1. See 117 (same) on clinical performance by:

INSTRUCTIONAL STRATECIES --Ť COH ŜĀ C T PE ΡÏ Strategy ... p 8 8 Kry Development H M L Ċ Time (Weeks) Cost M M L for Ĺ Development. Time. Ĺ M M Willized Ē (Hours) Post Test Per formagee M M M (Success) Z Unfts L L M of . Equipment Evaluation Ь C Potential \* C

KEY:

p = primary

a = secondary

= tecture

- Conference

D • Demonstration

PE - Performance Exercise

PI - Programmed Instruction

SA - Study Assignment

T - Tutoring

COM - Combination Justruction

- \* Evaluation Potential
  - a \* limited process and product feedback
  - b moderate process and
  - product feedback
    c = maximal process and
  - product feedback
  - II High
  - H Hedium
  - i Löü

DISCIPLINE MEDICINE

PRIORITY II

OBJECTIVE 1 19 .

- 19. To assess and focus on level of student understanding of topic by:
- 19-1. Developing questioning whills re: present understanding.
- 19-2. Developing skills in the design and use of pre-tests.
- 19-3. Recoming familiar with appropriate inaguage and concepts.
- 19-4. Encouraging student(s) to interrupt and question at appropriate times.

- 19-5: Sensitizing student(s) to periodically summarize.
- 19-6. Examining student(s) for feedback at appropriate content levels.
- 19-7. Demonstrating skill in addressing topic minunderstanding.
- 19-8. Demonstrating skill in the use of higher order questions.
- 19-9. Domenstrating skill in developing and using clinical evaluation.

	INST	RUCTI	0 <del>N A L</del>	STRA	TEGI	E S		
-	1.	C	Ü	PR	PI	Sλ	τ	COH
Strategy . Key		p	8	8				
Development Time (Weeks)		H .	М	M				<del></del>
Cost for Development		M '	M	Ĺ				
Time Utilized (Hours)	.:	M	Ĺ	 M			٠	
Post Test Performance (Success) 7		il	M	M				
Units of Equipment		M	Ĺ	İi				
Evaluation Potential *	,	c	b	Ī.				-

KEY:

- p ≈ primary
  - secondary
- Lecture
- Conference
- Demonstration
- PE = Performance Emerciae
- PI Programmed Instruction
- SA Study Assignment
- Tutoring
- COM Combination Instruction
- Evaluation Potential
- a \* limited process and product feedback
- b = moderate process and product feedback
- c = max(ma) process and product feedback
- II IIIgh
- H = Mēdfiim
- I. . Low



DISCIPLINE MEDICINE

PRIORITY II

ORIFCTIVE 7 20

20. To ank students for feedback and suggestions for improving learning experience on the service by:

20-1. Developing alternate strategies for gathering feedback data.

20-2. Developing alternate accategies for evaluating feedback data.

Also - Sec 1 17 (Priority I Item)

		INST	UCTI	ONAL	STRA	TEG l	E S			_]
		L	c	D	PE	19	SX	Ţ	COM	
	Strategy Key		p	,		1,		<u>.</u>	8	REY:  p = primary  a ~ necondary
Č	Development Time (Neeks)		М						M	L - Lecture
R Ī	Cont for Development	-	M					,	M	C = Conference D = Demonstration PR = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
T Ē	Time Utilized (llovra)		<b>M</b> ≱.					-1	M	SA = Study Aggignment T = Tutoring COH = Combination Instruction
R İ	Post Test Performance (Success) %		М						М	* Evaluation Potential , a = limited process and
Ã	Units of Equipment		 M						M	product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and
	Evaluation Potential *		Č.	;					Ь	product feedback

MEDICINE

PRIORITY II

OBJECTIVE 7 21

li = Löw

- 21. To convoy & tolerance for uncertainty in medical problems by:
- 21-1. Practicing and sasess role modeling strategies.
- 21-2. Illustrating and discussing examples of humble, tolerating and arrogant intolerance.
- 21-3. Developing skill in the use of trigger films to induce 'in faculty a sense of helplesaness to discuss specific ways of handling uncertainty.

		INSTR	U C 7 I	O N A_E	STRA	TECI	E S			
	- <u></u>	į l.	Ċ	Ď	PE	PI	SA	t	_ COH _	·
	Strategy Key		8	p	8	1				rey:  p = primary  s = secondary
 C	Development Time (Weeks)		Й	Й	M					l; = tecture C = Conference
i i	Cost for Development		M	Ī;	Ī.					D • Demonstration PE • Performance Exercise PI • Programmed Instruction
Ē	Time Utilized (Hours)		М	Ĺ	M					SA = Study Assignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination Instruction
R	Pont Test Performance (Success) Z		ii	Ā	M	;		,		* Evaluation Potential a * limited process and
X	Units of Equipment		M	Ī,	Ī;	,				product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and
	Evaluation . Potential *		С	Ь	<b>b</b>			'		product feedback     ~   igh      H ~    Hedium

MEDICINE

TRIORITY II

OBJECTIVE 1 22

- atulenta' efforts to learn by:
- To donoustrate an interest in the 22-1. Recognizing and retaining learners' first names.
  - 22-2. Demonstrating techniques for establishing rapport.
  - 22-3. Skillfully quantioning current learning.
  - 22-4. Providing appropriate assistance whon problems in learning are identified.
  - 22-5. Identifying student learning stylo.

	I N	STR	U C T 1_9	ONAL	STRA	TRGI	<u> </u>	- <del></del>	<u>-</u>
		1,	Ċ	D	PE	PI	SX		сон
Strategy Key	:		p	p	S	, i			
Pevelopm Time (Weekn)	ent	•	М	М	M				
Coat for Develope	ent		M	Ĺ	Ĺ				
Time Utilized (Hours)			Н	L	M		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Post Tes Performa (Success	ice		Й	М	11				
Vültä öf Equipmen			Ĺ	Ì,	İ.				
Evalunt 1 Potent la			b	b	b	,			

ĸēŸ:

p = primaty

s = secondary

- Lecture
- Conference
- Demonstration
- PE Performance Exercise
- <u>PI Programmed Instruction</u>
- SA 💆 Study Assignment
- Tutoring
- COM Combination Instruction

#### \* Evaluation Potential

- a limited process and product feedback
- b = moderate\_process and product feedback
- c = maximal process and product feedback
- II ≤ Higa
- H Medlum
- L = low



MEDICINE

PRIORITY II

OBJECTIVE | 23

- 2); to admit limits of own madical knowledge and experience by:
- 23-1. Dolineating are ps of strongth and weakness.
- 23-2. Discussing line 35 tacle to admit ignorance,
- 23-3: Practicing in a sole playing estimation "I don't know".

		INSTR	UCTI	JĀL	S T. F. A	TEGI	E S		_	
		li.	С	D	Pg -			I	COH	•
	Strategy Key		p	8						KEY:  p = primary  s = secondary
	Development Time (Heeka)		M	Й		) [ ]				L = Lecture C = Conference
R I	Cont for Development		M	Ĺ		$\rangle$				D = Demonstration PR = Performance PI = Programmed
T F	Time Utilized (Hourn)		H	Ĺ				_		SA = Study Annig T = Tütöring COM = Combination
R	Post Test Performance (Success) Z		М	M		,	·			* Evaluation Poter
Ä	Unite öf Equipment		Ē	Ĺ						product feet b = moderate pro product feet c = maximal prod
	Evaluation_ Parential *		b	b						product feed II = High H = Medium

Exercise

Instruction

ment

Instruction

## ntial

- cess and lhack
- icess and lhack
- eas and lback

MEDICINE

PRIORITY II

OBJECTIVE 1 24 .

- 24. To emphasize promptness for teaching sessions by:
- 24-1. Role playing the experience of latences.
- 24-2. Developing techniques to insure that tardiness is not ignored:
- 24-3. Formulating a plan for recognizing and dealing with tardiness.

	INSTR	UCTIO	) N A I	STRA	TEGI	E S	<del> </del>	·	
-	i,	C	Ď	PE,	Pţ	SX		COH	_
Strategy . Key		; <b>p</b> ;∵	. B	8					KEY:  p = primary  B = BECONDARY
Duvelopment Time (Weeks)		Ĺ	Ĺ	Ľ,					L = Lecture C = Conference
Cont for Development		Ĺ	Ĺ	Ĺ					D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
Time Utilized (Hours)		Ţ,	Ĺ	M					SA - Study Assignment T - Tutoring COM - Combination Instruction
Post Test Performance (Success) Z		M	M	M		्र :			* Evaluation Poten:  a = limited process and
Unite of Equipment		Ĺ	Ĺ	Ĺ				,	product feedback b = moderate_process and product feedback c = maximal process and
Evaluation. Potential *		ь	b,	Ċ				·	product feedback  II = High  H = Hedium

	MEDICINE
DISCIPLINE	MEDICINE
1011/07/11 1011/07	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

PRIORITY IL

OBJECTIVE # 25

- 25. To provide for student participation in the instructional process by:
- 25-1. Discussing alternative mechanisms for student participation.
- 25-2. Practicing technique for employing and assessing methods for student participation.
- 25-3. Having students design and present case examples of problems.
- 25-4. Designing reading adsignments for session presentation.

	<del></del>	INSTR	UCTI	0 N A T	STRA	TEGI	E S	,·	<u> </u>
	•	<u> </u>	C	Ü	PE	PI	SA	T	СОН
	Strategy ; Key	;	p	ğ	g				
	Development Time (Heeks)		- M	M	M				
	Cost for Development		M	L	Ĺ				
	Time Utilized (Hours)		M	Ĺ	M		,		
	Post Test Performance (Success) %		M	Ĺ	Ä M			<u> </u>	
i	Units of . Equipment		Ĺ	L	t				/
	Evaluation_ Potential *		b	ā	b				_

KEY:

- p = primary
- s = secondary
  - Lecture
  - Conference
- = Demonstration
- E Performance Exercise
- I Prögrammed Instruction
- A Study Assignment
- Tutoring
- COM Combination Instruction
- \* Evaluation Potential
  - a = limited process and product feedback
  - b moderate process and product feedback
- c = maximal process and product feedback
- 11 = 111gh
- H = Hedlum
- t. = 1,0v

DISCIPILINE -	MEDICINE	PRIORITY II	ā	OBJECTIVE 1 26

- 26. To convey and demonstrate leadership skill as a professional attribute by:
- 26-1; Behaviorally dofine leadership;
- 26-2. Assessing game-playing situations dealing with problems in professional management.
- 26-3. Identifying one's own style of leadership,
- 26-4. Identifying and giving example of characteristics of professional style and behavior.

	INSTR	UCTI	ONAL	STRA	TEGI	E S			_
	1,	C	D	PE	ΡĪ	SÃ	Ť	COH	
<u>S</u> trategy Kôý	i	Ē	p						REY:  p = primary  a = secondary
Devetopmen Time (Weeks)		M	M						L = Lecture C = Conference
Cont For Developmen	i	Й	M						D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
Time ULIIIzed (Hours)		M	Ĺ						SA = Study Assignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination Instruction
Post Test Performance (Success)		M	M						* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
Units of Equipment		Ė	È						product feedback  ***b = moderate process and  product feedback  c = maximal process and
Evaluation Potenticl		b	b		:				product feedback  II = Iligh  M = Hedium

DISCIPLINE MEDICINE	PRIORITY	İİ	OBJECTIVE /	27
WING THE THE	- *	F-7		

- 27. To demonstrate critical appraisal of lnb data, and consultant recommendations by:
- 27-1. Developing and communicating criteria for appraisal,
- 27-2. Relating data to problem list.
- 27-3. Providing opportunities for students to demonstrate skill in appraisal techniques.

		INSTR	UCTI	ONAL	STRA	TEGI	e s	··	
		į,	c	D	PĒ	PÌ	SÃ	Ť	COM
	Strategy . Key		S	p	g				
C	Development Time (Weeks)		M	M	М				i
	Cost för Development		M	M	Ĺ 				
	Time Utilized (Hours)		H	М	M				
	Post Test Performance (Success) Z		H	M	M				
Ī	Units of Equipment		ħ,	t	t			·	i i
	Evaluation Potential *		Б	b	ā				

KEY:

- p = primary
- i Becondary
- Lecture
- Conference
- Demonstration
- E Performance Exercise
- I Programmed Instruction
- SK Stūdy knaignment
- Tutoring
- COH Combination Instruction
  - Evaluation Potential
  - a = <u>limited process</u> nnd product feedback
  - b = moderate\_process and product feedback
  - c = maximal process and product feedback
  - H = High
  - H Kedlum
  - L = Low



DISCIPLINE MEDICINE	PRIORITY ÎÎ.	OBJECTIVE #28

28. To encourage students to evaluate critically lab data, consultant recommendations, etc. by:

Same as # 27- aleo

28-1. Assessing whether consultant or 1mb answered question asked.

		INSTR	UCTIO	DNAL	S T R.A	TEGI	E S		<del></del>	_
ļ		l.	С	Ď	PE	PI	SĀ	1	COH	9
	Strategy , Key		ÿ	ÿ	8					RRY:  p = primary  a = secondary
- C	Development Time (Hackn)	,	M	M	M					L = Lecture C = Conference
Ī	Cost for Development		M	М°	1,			<u> </u>		D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
T E	Time Utilized (Nours)		H	M	M					SA = Study Assignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination Instruction
R : ī	Post Test Performance (Success) Z		H	M	M				· 	* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
Ā	Units of Equipment		Ĺ	Ĺ	Ĺ					product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and
,	Evaluation Potential *		Б	Б	ä					product feedback  II = IIIgh  H = Hedium

L = Low

DISCIPLINE DENTISTRY

PRIORITY --- I---

objective 1 -1

To explain to acudence white they are expected to learn from the instruction presented by:

- 1-1. Boing able to state objectives according to a prescribed way."
- 1-2. Practicing statement of objectives to students.
- 1-1. Identifying and writing the acquential steps of the clinical task:

- 1-4. Evaluating the clinical task in a positive way.
- 1-5; Observing oneself on videotaps when explaining expectations.
- 1-6. Recording your expectations on an audiotape for review and critique with a colleague.
- 1-7. Pointing out the importance and relevancy of the instructions being undertaken.

1. - Lov

		ĪNŠTI	ÜĊŤĪ	UNAL	STRĀ	TEGI	ē s	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	=	l;	C	D	PE	PI	SA	7	COH	-
	Strategy Key	ÿ	8		6		•			KEY:  p = primary  s = secondary
C	Development Time (Hecks)	Ī.	М		M					j Lecture
R	Cost for Development	İt	İ.		Ē					D - Demonstration PE - Performance Exercise Pt - Programmed Construction
Ť Ē	Time Utilized (Nours)	Ĺ	ii.	Ť	M					SA - Study Assignment T - Tutoring COM - Combination lastraction
R	Post Test Performance (Success) 2	H	M		H					* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
Ā	Unita of . Equipment	Ī	Ĺ		Й		2			product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback c = mixtmal process and
	Evaluation Potential	b	c		c		,			product feedback

DENTISTRY DISCIPLINE

PRIORITY \_\_\_\_I

OBJECTIVE 1 2.

- Ž. To use audiovisual aids or 2 or 3 dimonatonal aids (when appropriate) in describing rechniques or concepts that are different by
  - Doing able to propare visual side. 2-1.
  - Identifying altuntions or conditions in which the use 2-2. of A.V. aids would be beneficial to instruction,
  - Boing abla to state and use criteria and standards **2-1**. . for evaluating A.V. mathods in order to solect the most appropriate method;
- Boing able to state and use, criteria and standards 2-5. for evaluating the quality of A.V.'s.
- Listing current cources which land, distribute, give 2-6. or produce A.V. resources.
- Boing abic to recognize, evaluate, and state the Ź-Ź. benefits or (Habilities) of various A.V. s to the student.

	INSTR	UCTI	ONAL	STRA	TEGI	Ē S			
_	Ī,	С	D	PE	PI	SA	T.	COM	
Strategy Key	p	Ē	j						KRT: p = primary
Development Timo (Weeka)	M	М	M						n = secondary
Cont for Develope nt	M	H	М				,		C - Conferen D - Demonstr PE - Performa PI - Programm
Time Utilized (Houra)	Ā	·M	Ā						SA = Study As T = Tutoring COM = Combinat
Post Test Performance (Success) 2	Ĺ	Ā	Ī.						* Evaluntion P
Units of Equipment	М	ij.	M						product b = moderate product c = maximal
Evaluation_ Potential *	a	Ī	C		,		-	, ,	product    =   igh    = Kedlim

- t lon
- ce Exercise d Instruction
- Ignment
  - on Instruction
- teni lal
  - rocens and eedback
    - process and eedback
- rocess and eedback
- I. . Low

j

		- <del>-</del>	
DISCIPLINE	DENTISTRY	PRIORITY I	OBJECTIVE
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

- necessary in order to accomplish the objective(s) by:
- 3-1. Being able to identify the specific steps needed to accomplish the objective.

1 - 3-.

- 3-2: Being able to identify the appropriate time when aumantization to needed.
- 3-3. Rolling able to identify the main points of the number succincily.
- 3-4. Ankling this student to comment on the major points bade in the summery,

		INSTR	UCTI	ONAL	STRA	TEGI	E S	-	. <del></del>	_
_		l.	С	D	PĒ	Pİ	SX	Ť	COH	
	Strategy . Key	p	8				8			RRY:  p = primary  B = secondary
C	Pevelopment Time (Weeks)	L	L	а			Ĺ		 	L • Lecture - C • Conference
Ī	Cont for Development	i;	L				į.		,	D = Demonstration PR = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
T E	Time Utilized (Nours)	Ĺ	Ĺ	-	•		Ĺ			SA - Study Assignment T - Tutoring COM - Combination Justruction
R I	Fost Test Performance (Success) %	M	M				М	·		* Evaluation Potential  a • limited process and
<b>Ā</b>	Unita of Equipment	Ĺ	L	·			Ĺ —			product feedback  b = moderate process and  product feedback  c = maximal process and
	Evaluation Potential *	ĥ	b				ā			product feedback  II = IIIgh  H = Hedtim



DISCIPLINE DENTISTRY

PRIORITY I

OBJECTIVE 1 4

- 4. To actablish a time frame necessary for students to accompital the objective (s) by:
- 4-1. Knowing how long a procedure (task) will take for an average student by assessing a random number of students/procedure.
- 4-2. Identify & time wheters in completing (X)
  procedure(6).
- 4-3. Pointing out to students where ho/she in wanting time.
- 4-4. Being able to give suggestions as to how to use time more affectively:
- 4-5. Being able to identify potential complications in completing the procedura(s).

		INST	RUCT1	ONAL	STRA	TECI			
· 		Ĭ.	C	, D	PE	PI	51	Ţ	COH
	Strategy ; Key		 P	8	s		-		
C	<u>D</u> evelopment Time (Weeks)		Ĺ	M	М	<u> </u>			
Ī	Cont for Development		Ĺ	L	Ī.	·			
T E	Time Urflized (Hours)	:	Ŀ	М	, M				
R	Post Test Performance (Success) Z		M	ÎÌ	ii	•			
Ť.	Datta of Equipment		t	Ł	Ĺ		•	J.	
	Evaluation_ Potential *	,	ь	č	c	•			

KEY:

p - primary

s - secondary

- Lecture

- Conference

Demonstration

PE - Performance Exercise

PI - Programmed Instruction

SA - Study Analgument

T - Tutoring

COM - Combination Instruction

- \* Evaluation Potential
  - a Himited process and product feedback
  - b = moderate process and product feedback
- c = maximal process and product feedback
- II IIIgh
- H = Hedium
- L l.ow

DISCIPLINE <u>DENTISTRY</u>

PRIORITY I

5-6.

5-7,

OBJECTIVE 7 5- ---

- 5. To demonstrate skill or explaining cartuatau of expenses to patients by:
- 5-1. Baing able to define alternative treatment protocols. 5-5.
- 3 T. Minell acon on approved appropriate annual franchise in a
- 5-2. Being able to coat account alternative plan.
- 5-3. Boing able to state advantages and disadvantages of the treatment(s) alternatives which are recommended.
- 5-4: Being a rola model in providing expanse estimates to patients for the student.

Critiquing various approaches to estimate/explain expenses to patients.

Buing able to comunicate about frem to patients;

Interacting with patients to discuss his/her financial situation.

	TNSTR	ÜCTI	JAHO	STRA	TEGI	e s		
	I,	C	D	PE	PI	SA		COH
Strategy , Key	ÿ	8	p	8			,	
Development Time (Heeks)		. ľ	L	М	;			<del></del>
Cost for Development	i.	Ĺ	L	Ĺ			·	
Time Utilized (Hours)	L_	L_	L	Ŋ				
Port Teat Performance (Success) 2	Ĺ	М	М	M				
Units of Equipment	L.	L	į,	1.				
Evaluation. Potential *	<b>B</b> 7:	b	Ċ	b				

KEY:

p = primary s = secondary

- Lecture

- Conference

· Demonstration

PE - Performance Exercise

PI - Programmed Instruction

SA - Study Assignment

T - Tutoring

COM - Combination Tratruction

- \* Evaluation Potential
  - a limited process and product feedback
  - b moderate process and product fee ick
- c = maximal pro s and s product feed sk
- 11 111gh
- H Medium
- L = Low

-			-
DISCIPLINE DENTISTRY	 PRIORITY <u>E</u>	OBJECTIVE 1	6;

- C. to exhibit one a ability to followup students by:
- 6-1. Keeping active records on students, progress.
- 6-2. Belecting a follow-up procedure to include a time table.
- 6-3. Knowing when to follow-up students.
- 6-4. Chacking partodically on student during his/har clinical treatment.

		INSTR	UCTI	J N X E	STRA	TEGI	E S			_
٠		l.	Ĉ	D	PE	ΡĪ	SV	Ť	СОН	-
· <u></u>	Strategy Key	Ī	p		Š	•	,			KEY:  p = primary  s = secondary
: C	Development Time (Mccks)		t		M	-				L · Lecture
R Ī	Cost for Development		L		L.		,			D Demonstration PE Performance Exercise PI Programmed Instruction
Ť E	Time Utilized (Hours)	,	M		M			-		SA - Study Assignment T - Tutoring COH - Combination lustruction
R Ī	Post Test Performance (Success) Z		M		Ä	-				* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
Ā	Units of Equipment		ţ.	ار می از می از از از از از از از از از از از از از	Ł					product feedback b moderate process and product feedback c maximal process and
-	Evaluation Potential *		Ċ,		b			i	4	product feedback



	=	
DISCIPLINE - DENTISTRY	T	
DISCIPLINE DENTISTRY	PRIORITY L	OBJECTIVE 1 7
* Park and the control of the contro		
•		

- 7. To demonstrate the use of a planned variety of instructional activity (e.g., questioning, demonstration, etc.) by:
- 7-1. Being avore of alternative teaching techniques.
- 7-2. Understanding impact of alternative teaching techniques.
- 7-3. Videotaping oneself using alternative teaching techniques.
- 7-4. Boing aware of the appropriatences of the various teaching techniques by developing criteria.

	_	TRSTR	0 6 1 1 0	) N V I'	STKA	TECI	K S	<del></del>	-	
	<u> </u>	1.	С	į D	PE	PI.	SX	1	COH	<u>-</u>
(; - \ - \	Strategy Key	ÿ	8						8	REY:  p = primary  a = secondary
	Development Time (Neeks)	М	М		·				H	t = Lecture
R	Cont Cor Dave Lopment	Ĺ	i.	·				,	M	C = Conference D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
Ť	Time Utilized (Hours)	Ĺ	L				-		Ī	SA -Study Assignment T - Tutoring COH - Combination Instruction
Ř	Post Test Performance (Success) 2	, M	Ň	,		,			ii	* Evaluation Potential  a.= 11mited process and
Ä	Unitis . of Equipment	Ĺ	Ħ				-		II	product feedback b = modernte_process sid product feedback
	Evaluation Potential *	b	C					v	ċ	c = maximal process and product feedback II = High H = Hedium

DENTISTRY

PRIORITY I

OBJECTIVE / 8 :

- 8. To identify a student's strongths/ vonknusses in his current skill level by:
- 8-1. Identifying various typus of students strongths and wasknasses.
- 8-2. Identifying attuntions that impact on the student.
- 8-3. Describing and demonstrating the skill level expected of the student.
- 6-4. Specifying the etudents' perception of his/her
- 9-5. Identifying methods to evaluate students' atrenstia; and weaknesses. (ability to use task analysis procedures).

L = Low

8-6. Boing able to entegorize atudents' atrengths and weaknesses.

		INSTR	UCTI	O N. A. L.	STRA	TECI	e s			
<u> </u>	· 	L	C	D	PE	PΪ	SĀ`	T	COM	
	Strategy Key	p	S						8	KEY:  p = primary  s = secondary
C	Development Time (Weeka)	M	М						н.	L = l'ecture
- 1	Cost For Development	Ĺ	М	ā				-	M	C = Conference D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
Ē	Time Utilized (Hours)	М	II						H	SA = Study Assignment T = Tutoring CGM = Combination Instruction
R - I	Pont Test Performance (Success) Z	М	М						11	* Evaluation Potential a * limited process and
Ā	Units of Equipment	L	1,						1.	product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback c = meximal process and
	Evaluation Potential	b	C						c	product feedback  II = IIIgh  H = Medium

DESCRETATION DENTISTRY

PRIORITY I

OBJECTIVE 1 9

To ask students for positive or negative comments on suggested techniques (procedures) by:

To ask atidants to comment on specific procedures during treatment by:

To ask student to participate in his learning by discussing, i.e., procodures, etc. by: To mak acudent to define quantions which need to be asked to secontably resolve a patient's presument or advantagement or

To ask students to identify strengths and weaknesses in their own

- 9-1. Being able to demonstrate questioning skills.
- 9-2. Randsa zendonta practica questioning aktila by vidootapa.
- 9-3; haing able to interpret feedback from students by restating the information,
- 19-4. Being able to develop a logical sequence of questioning by active listening.
- 9-5; Being able to demonstrate management skills.

	INSTR	UCTI	ONAL	STRĀ	1101	E S			_
 	i,	C	D	PE		SĀ	_ Ī	COH	
Strategy ; Key			þ	- p				- 8	KEY:  p = primary  a = secondary
Development Time (Weeks)	•		II	M				11	1 Lecture
Cost For Development	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		M		~			H	C = Conference D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Progrummed Instruction
Time Utilized (Nours)			ij	M				II	SA = Study Assignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination Instruction
Pont Test Performance (Success) Z			М	, M				И	A Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
Unita 01 Equipment		,	И	M				M	product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and
Evaluation Potential *			b	b				č	product feedback     -   igh     -   Hedium

# COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON SELECTED CRITERIA

DISCIPLINE	DENTISTRY	PRIORITY I	×	
			-,	

OBJECTIVE / 10\_\_.

- 10. To describe requirite behavior prior to a student beginning a procedure by:
- 10-1. Being abin to domonatrate what the expected behavior to to student(s).
- 10-2. Having avnilable positive models on videotape,
- 10-3. Providing the etudent (a) with a tank analysis;
- 10-4. Providing the student (s) with a specific proprocedure protocol in writing.

	i N s t R I	j (; † 1 )	ONXE	STR.A.	TEGI	E S		
	[ i	C	D_	PE	ΡĪ	SĀ		COH
Strategy . Key	8	8	- p			/	1	
Development Time (Weeks)	L	Ä	M					
Cont for Development	L	M	M					
Time' Ut 111 and (Hours)	М	M	M					
Post Tost Performance (Success) 2	L	M	ĪĪ					
Ugita of Equipment	₽M	M	М		0			Ē
Evaluation. Potential *	a	b	c					,

KEY:

- p primary
- a secondary
- Lecture
- Conference
- Demonstrution
- g Performance Exercise
- Programmal Instruction
- SX Study Andignment
- T Tutoring
- COH Combination Instruction
- k Evaluation Potential
  - a = limited process and product feedback
  - b = moderate process and product fondback
- c = maximal progess and product feedback
- n atgh
- H Hedlum
- 1: 1:00

DISCIPATINE	DENTISTRY	PRIORITY I	OBJECTIVE / 11

- To provide students with a II. systematic evaluation of their progress by:
- Knowing how to set-up an evaluation system. 11-1:
- Setting up evaluation mechanisms within the system. 11-2.
- Using thak analyals approach in checking off 11-3. apacific procedure(s) in accounting for atudent progress.
- Being able to give atudents feedback on their 11-4. progress.
- Evaluating the avaluation system: 11-5.

		INSTR	UCTIO	) H A I.	STRA	TEGI	E S		-	
	_	l.	C	ij	PĒ	ři	SĀ	Ť	COH	
	Strategy Key	p	8		- 9		·			p = primary o = secondary
C	Development Time (Weeka)	I,	Ĺ		Î:					t, = Lecture C = Conference
Ř	Cout for Development	Ī,	Ĺ		Ĺ					D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise P1 = Programmed Instruction
Ť Ē	Time Utilized (Hours)	Й	Ħ		M					SA = Study Abalgument T = Tutoring COM = Combination instructio
Ä Ī	Post Test Performance (Success) Z	М	H		М					* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
X	Units of Equipment	ij	M		i.					product feedback b = moderate_process and product feedback c = maximal process and
	Evaluation Potential *	ā	b		<b>b</b>					product feedback     -

- OII

L = 1.0W



DISCIPLINE _	DENTISTRY	PRIORITY I	OBJECTIVE 1 12.
--------------	-----------	------------	-----------------

12. To summarise important points by: 12 Refer to A-3

<i>‡</i>	INSTR	UCTI	D N A. L	STKA	<u> </u>	L S	·	<del></del>	-
	1,	c	Ü	PE	PI	SA	T	COM	
Strategy Key	p	8							KEY; p = primary s = secondary
Development Time (Weeka)									i, " Lecture C = Conference
Cost for Development									D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
Time VLilized (Hours)	i								SA = Study Assignment T. = Tutoring COM = Combination Instruction
Post Test Performance (Success) Z									* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
Unite of Equipment									product feedback b moderate process and product feedback c maximal process and product feedback
Evaluation Potential *	1	,					<u> </u>		product recunick



		<del>-</del>	
DISCIPLINE	DENTISTRY	PRIORITY I	OBJECTIVE 1 13

- 13; To plan for discussion time during instruction by:
- 13-1. Being able to achadule time for discussion,
- 13-2. Arranging for small group seminars.
- 13-3. Retimeting time need for students regarding discussion.
- 13-4; Illustrating the importance of discussion manda:

		UCTIO		<del></del>	 <del></del>	1	COM	
- -	l.	С	D	PE	 SA .	T	COM	
Strategy ( Këy	p	ÿ						KEY:  p = primary  n = secondary
Development Time (Heeku)	Ĺ	M						I Lecture - C - Conference
Cost för Development	Ĺ	Î.			 			D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instructio SA = Study Analgament
Time Ut 111zed (llours)	Ĺ	Ĺ	·					T = Tutoring COM = Combination Instructi
Post Tent Performance (Success) Z	M	M						* Evaluation Potential  n = limited process and
Units of Equipment	Î,	Î.						product feedback  b = moderate process and  product feedback  c = maxfmal process and
Evaluation Potential *	b	ċ						product feedback H = High H = Hidium



#### COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON SELECTED CRITERIA

DISCIPLINE DENTISTRY

PRIORITY I

OBJECTIVE # 14

- 14, To demonstrate ones perceptiveness to students problems by:
- 14-1. Daing able to ongage in active listoning skills,
- 14-2. Being able to relate information to students at a level lie/alie understands.
- 14-3. Being able to select appropriate time in responding to students needs or problems.
- 14-4. Being familiar with the requirements, situations and demands being placed upon the students in total.

	Ī.	C	Ď	PĒ	_ PT	ŜĀ	Ť	CO
Strategy : Key	8	$\bar{\mathbf{p}}$	S	- 8				
Development Time. (Weeks)	. L	M	 M	М				
Cost for Development	Ē	Ì:	Ĺ	<u>M</u>	,			
Time Utilized (Hours)	M	ii	M	M				
Pont Test Performance (Success) %	t.	M	M	Ä				
Units of Equipment	Ĺ	1,	I.	М				
Evaluation Potential *	ā	ь	j.	b				

KEY:

p = primary

B - Becondary

- . Lecture
- Conference
- Demonstratton
- PE Performance Exercise
- Pl = Programmed Instruction
- SA Study Austgument
- T Tutoring
- COM Combination Instruction
- \* Evaluation Potential
  - a = 11mited process and product feedback
  - b moderate process and product feedback
  - c = maximal process and product feedback
  - ll = filigli
  - H = Nedlum
  - I; = Löü



DISCIPEINE	DENTISTRY

PRIORITY II

objective / 1 ;

- 1. To demonstrate the proper use of instruments and equipment by:
- 1-1. Knowing how to use charts, video-tapes, other audio-visuals in demonstrating the use. Instruments and equipment.
- 1-2. Knowing how to use equipment and practice using it before demonstrating its use to the class.
- 1-): Knowing common errors in using the equipment.

	1	HSTR	UCTI	ONAL	STRATEGIES FE FI SĀ T COH							
		Ī,	Č	D	PE	ĒΪ	ŜĀ	Ť	СОН			
	Strategy ; Keÿ		8	p	S							
:   :	Development Time (Veekë)		Й	M	M							
	Cost Cor Development		L	М	Н							
ļį	Time  t   tzed (Hours)		H	M	1.							
ij	Cont Tent Cerformance (Success) 2		M	ii	М							
u a	luita if iquipment		Ī.	M	Ä							
	vnlimtion_ otential *		Б	ë	þ,							

KEY:

p = primary

я = весоndary

- Lecture
- Conference
- D Demonstration
- PE Performance Exercise
- PI Programmed Instruction
- SA Study Assignment
- 7 \* Tutoring
- COE Combination Instruction
- \* Evaluation Potential
  - a = limited process and product feedback
  - b = moderate process and product feedback
  - c = maximal process and product feedback
- II = IItgli
- H = Hadlum
- L = Low



DENTISTRY

PRIORITY \_\_II

OBJECTIVE 1 2

- 2. To clarify patient management problems by:
- 2-1. Identifying patient management problems.
- 2-2. Listing common management problems;
- 2-3; Comparing common management problems:
- 2-4. Evaluating patient management responses.
- 2-5. Dusigning positive solutions to management problems.

	INSTRUCTIONAL <u>STRATE</u> GIES												
	i,	C	Ď	PE	Pl	SX	T	_COH_					
Strategy . Key	p	. <u> </u>							KEY:  p = primary  s = secondary				
Development Time (Meels)	M	M						,	L • Lecture C • Conference				
Cost for Development	Ī.	Ĺ							D * Demonstration Pt * Performance Exercise PI * Programmed Instruct! SA * Study Assignment T * Tutoring COH = Combination Instruct  * Evaluation Potential  a * limited process and product feedback b * moderate process and product feedback c * maximal process and product feedback II * High H * Medium				
Time Ut 11(zed (Hours)	Н	M											
Post Test Performance (Success) Z	М	M			,								
Units of Equipment	1.	Ĺ		;									
Evaluation Potential	c	b											



DISCIPLINE DENTISTRY

PRIORITY II

OBJECTIVE 1 3 .

- J. To explain the rationals for a particular treatment modulity by:
- 3-1. Knowing how to diagnose differentially.
- 3-2. Designing alternative trestment plane.
- 3-3. Contrasting alternative treatment plans.

- 3-4. Solecting a single treatment wodality.
- 3-5. Organizing case information and rationale.
- 3-6. Writing alternatives for treatment, their rationals' (pro and con) and discuss your results with a poor.
- 3-7. Being able to speak in front of a group of students.

		INSTR	UCTI	CHAL	STRA	TECI	E S	·					
		1.	c	D	PE	PI	SĀ	Ť	COH	<u>.</u>			
	Strategy : Key	p ·								primary Becondary			
 C	Development Time (Weeks)	i.							li t	t = Lēctūrē			
R	Cool for Development	M							<u>D</u> H PE 21	PE - Performance Exercise Pl - Programmed Instruction			
Ť Ē Ř Ī Ā	Time Utilized (Hours)	il							Т	<ul> <li>Study Assignment</li> <li>Tutoring</li> <li>Combination Instruction</li> </ul>			
	Post Test Performince (Success) Z	M							1 0	* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and			
	Units of Equipment	Ĺ			1 2 2				L L	product feedback - moderate process and - product feedback - maximal process and			
	Evaluation Potential *	č							۱۱۱ خ ا	product feedback 			

DISCIPLINE DENTISTRY

PRIORITY : - ##

objective 1 4 :

- 4: To demonstrate clinical procedures at a rate of speed appropriate to the students' needs by:
- 4-1. Peing aware of student progress.
- 4-2. Observing student's ability to follow directions.
- 4-3; Checking student's rate of recention.
- 4-4. Estimating time demanda for completing a (the) elinical procedura.
- . 4-5. Preparing a detailed listing of tasks within the procedures,

	Ī N S T R	ÜCTI	OBAL	ŠŤŔĀ	TEGI	FS		<u>.</u>	
-	l,	C	1)	PE	P1	S <b>t</b>	Ţ	сон	_
<u>Strategy</u> Key		p	8	8	•	S			KEY:  p = primary  s = secondary
Development Time (Necks)		Н	M	l]		L			I Lecture - C - Conference
Cost för Development		Ī	М	й		į.			D = Nemoustrat
Time ULIIIzed (Hours)		Н	М	Ņ		М			SA = Study ment T = Tutorin COM = Combination instructi
Post Test Performance (Success) Z		 M	11	Н		 M			n = limited process and
Units of Equipment		Ĺ	Ĺ	Ī.		Ī.			product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and
Evaluation Potential *		C	Ċ	Ď		ä			product feedback  II = IIIgh  H = Hedium

DISCIPLINE DENTISTRY

PRIORITY II

OBJECTIVE 1 5 :

- To captain attornate treatment plane to student by i,
- Understanding varying communication patterns, 5-1.
- Being ablo to write on paper, trontment plans and 5-2. thatr rationale, (pro - con). Then discuss or submit that plan to a poor for review and feedback.
- Hatching on video a good instructor explain 5-3. alternative treatment plans to a student.
- Reading a handout explaining what factors enter in 5-4. when considering alternative treatment, i.e., acanomic, complexity, ago.

·	IKSTR	HCTIC		STRA	TEGI	E.S	<del>,</del>	·	_
<u> </u>	i.	С	D	PΣ	Pi	ŜĀ	Ť	СОН	_
Strategy Key	p					5		S	KEY: p = primary a = mecondary
Development C Time (Weeks)	Н					M		ii	I. – Kactura
Cost L for Development	Ĺ					L		M	D - Demonst PE - Perform PI - Program
Tine Utilized (Hours)	М					M	7.	ĪĪ	SA = Study A T = Tutorin COM = Combina
Post Test Performince (Success) 7	M					Ĺ		11	* Evaluation :
Volta of Equipment	L	,				Ī.		M	product b = moderate product c = maximal
Evaluation Potential *	ь					Б		Ċ	product II = High II = Hediom

- ne
- attou
- nce Exercise
  - sed Instruction
- signment
- ion Instruction
  - otential
    - process and feedback
  - process and Leedback
  - process and feedbiick
  - 1. = Low



DISCIPLINE -- --- DENTISTRY

PRIORITY II

OBJECTIVE 1 6

ú. To ask atudent if assistance is needed before beginning the procedure by:

> To ask student to describe course of treatment by:

- 6-1. Being able to ask questions to maximize learning efforte.
- Becoming knowledgeable in practice questioning 6-2; techniques.
- 6-3: becoming the decided by the following the second of the se that would signal that the student night need some help:
- 5-4. Knowing and practicing statements and clarification techniques in order to sestar the student describe his/her own course of treatment.

	·	·						·		
	į	LNSTR	UCTI	O N A L	S T R A	TECI	E S			
		l;	С	D	PE	PI	SÃ	1	COH	
	trātēgy ; ey		p	8	p					KEY: p = primary
-с   ті	evelopment Imë Jecka)		M	M	Ĥ	•				B = Becondary  L = Lecture
i fo	ist or evelopment		i.	i.	M					C = Conference D = Demonstration PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instructi
E QL	ne 111zed lours)		М	M	 M		· ,			SA = Study Assignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination Instruct
ľē	nt Test rformance nccess) Z		II	Ü	M	_	; ;			* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
of	liä ulpment		Й	М	M		·			product feedback 5 = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and
	aluation teation		c 	b	li 			· ·		product feedback  II = High  H = Hedium

lon

lösi

- L . Low

DISCIPLINE

DENTISTRY

,

PRIORITY II

OBJECTIVE 1 7.

- 7; To explain patient care declaions to students by:
- 7-1. Engaging role playing exercious.
- 7-2. Knowing what level the student is at, so that the explanation will be understood and will further the student's knowledge.

		INST	RUCTI	DNAL	STRA	TEGI	e s		
		Ī,	C	ď	PE	PC	_ SĀ	Ť	сон
	Strategy ; Key		S	p	p				Ŝ
C	Development Time (Weeka)		M	М	M				[]
1	Cost for Development		M	,r	М				
T E	Time Utilized (Nours)		Ü	Ĺ	t	,			M
Ř	Post Test Performance (Success) Z		Й	M	M				M
Ā	Viilts of Equipment		t.	L	L				М
	Evaluation Potential A		Ъ	Ċ	Б				b

KEY:

p = primary

B = Becondary

- . " lecture
- = Conference
- " Peropo kat for
- PE Performance Exercise
- 1 Programmed Instruction
- SA 2 Study Assignment
- Tutor Ing
- COH = Compliation Justine fou
- \* Evaluation Potential
  - n = limited process and product feedlack
  - b moderate process and product feetback
  - c = maxtmal process and product feedback
  - H = IIIğli
  - H Hedlija
  - b = Löw

DISCULTUR	DENTISTRY	

8. To demonstrate ability to actively listen to student by:

To rectato, reflect, or charly atudent's explanation by:

To demonstrate ability to provide reinforcement when a student responds to a question by:

PRIORITY .....II

OBJECTIVE 18 .

- 8-1; Learning the dynamics of active listening.
- 8-2; Attending workshop on interviouing techniques (including active listening process).
- 8-3; Producing and participating in trigger tapes that will allow the instructor to practice active listening and receive comments and suggestions upon how to improve from pacta or a consultant.
- 8-4. Role playing with peers.
- 8-5. Knowing and practicing critical incident techniques especially to identify and practice stating the positive critical behaviors:

	•	3.	Ĉ	Ü	re	PI	ŠĀ	Ţ	COH
-	Strategy . Key		s	8	p				S
	Development Time (Heeks)		M	Й	M			<del>-</del>	İİ
	Cont Lor Development		М	M -	I.				H
	Time Utilized (Hours)		N <sub>.</sub>		11				11
	Post Test Performance (Success) Z	,	M	ii	Ñ				M
	Units of Equipment	Ş	L	Ĺ	L				il ·
	Evaluation Potential		Б	· <del>b</del>	Б				c

REY:

- p = primary
- s secondary
  - Lecture
- Conference
- Demonstration
- PE Performance Exercise
- PI Programmed Instruction
- SA = Study Addignment
- T Tutoring
- COM Combination Instruction
- \* Evaluation Patential
  - a limited process and product feedback
  - i = moderate rocess and product feedback
  - c = maximal process and product feedback
- II High
- H Medlum
- E ≈ 1.0¥

DISCIPLINE - DENTISTRY --

PŘIORITÝ ---[]

onjective 1 9 .

- To consult with students regarding 9. thair progress on procedures by:
- Demonstrating personality characteristics and 9-1. consulting toda . ....

To demonstrate empathy to students when appropriate by:

- Analyzing tasks from student porspective of progress, 9-2.
- Demonstrating how to be a consultant. 9-3.
- Applying communication skills in an empathetic way. 9-4:

•	Į,	C	D	PE	PL	SA	t	сон
Strategy Key		Ē,		p				
Development Time (Weeks)		, M		II				
Cont for Development		, t		M				
Time Utilizēd (Hours)		M		M	,			,
Post Test Performance (Success) Z	·	H M		M				
Unita of Equipmont		M		М				
Evaluation Potential *		b		c				

- imaty
- condary
  - Lecture
  - Conference
  - Demonstration
- Performance Exercise
- Programmed Instruction
- Study .. Assignment
- Tutoring.
- Combination Instruction
- untion Potential
  - limited process and product feedback
  - moderate process and product feedback
- maximal process and product feedback
- High
- Med Lum
- 1. = 1.0W

	MANITOR & MARINE	
DISCIPLINE	DENTISTRY	

PRIORITY II

OBJECTIVE # 10

- 10: To allow time for student to express differing opinions by:
- 10-1. Practicing active listening when listening to differing opinions.
- 10-2. Knowing the value of allowing the students time to express differing opinions.

		INST	OCTI	ORAL	STRA	TE ÇI	E S		
		ì.	C	Ď,	řĒ	ΡĪ	ŜĀ	Ť	СОН
	Strategy Keÿ		<b>.</b> 5		p 				·
Ċ	Development Time (Weeks)		Ĭ.		М				
Ř I	Cost for Development		Ìi	,	Ĵ		-		
Ē	Time Utilized (Hours)		M		М				
Ř Ī	Pont Tent Performance (Success) 7	•	М		W			·.	·
Ä	Ugits of Equipment		l.	!	Н				
,	Evaluation Potential *		р		c		,		

KEY:

p = primary

yablicosa - e

- . Lecture
- Conference
- D Demonstration
- PE Performance Exercise
- PI " Programmed Instruction
- SA Study Auntgument
- T Tutoring
- COH Combination Instruction
- \* Evaluntion Potential
  - \* \* limited process and product feedback
  - b moderate process and product feedback
  - r + maximal process and confer feedback
  - ने अ HEZII
  - H Hedfum
  - 1: = 1:60



DISCIPLIBE DENTISTRY

PRIORITY II

OBJECTIVE 1 11

li. To encourage students to ask questions by:

11-1. Participating in interaction analysis.

-	l,	C	Ď	PË	PĪ	ŚĀ	Ť	COM
<u>Strategy</u> Këÿ		s		<sup>#</sup> b	•			- 9
Development Time (Wēckā)		M		H				H
Cost för Development	We .	M		È		-		
Time Utilized (Hours)		M		M				M.
Post Test Performance (Success) Z		<u> </u>		M				:- 11
Units öf Equipment		M		ī.	•			 M
Evaluation Potential *	40-2	Б		; 				č

KEY:

- p = primary
- o occondatý
- Lecture
  - Conference
- Demonstration
- Performance Exercise
- Programmed Instruction
- A Study Analgoment
- Tutoring
- OH Combination Instruction
- \* Evaluation Potential
  - a = limited process and product feedback
  - b = moderate process and product feedback
  - c = maximal process and product feedback
  - u = nigb
  - H = Medlum
- L = Low

		'	/	
			*	
DISCIPLINE DENTITY	'D <b>∀</b>	PRIORITY TT		OBJECTIVE # 19.
MARKET TO THE TANK TH	A 1	* N. OK * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		Object to a mail Street

- 12. To explain practical approaches to the management of patient problems in ways that ar clearly under-
- 12-1. Knowing and categorizing potential problems.
- 12-2. Organizing problems in a meaningful way.
- 12-3. Describing problems to students in a logical way.

L - Low

12-4. Answering questions about patient problems:

		INSTR	UCTIO	NAL	STRA	T E C I	E S			
	· ———	i,	С	D	PE	Ρİ	ŠÄ	Ť	COH	_
	Strategy ; Key		P		S				Į į	REY:  p = primary  s = secondary
C	Devi sopment Time (Weeks)		Ĭ.		M				M	L = Locture C = Confacedes
R	Cost for . Devolopment		Ĺ		Ĺ	÷			II ·	D = Wemonstration PE = Performance Exercise Pf = Programmed Instruction
E	Time , Utilized (Hours)		M		<u>M</u> 1				H	SX = Study Assignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination Instruction
R	Post Test Performance (Success) %		И		М				l I	# Egalunction Potential  n = limited process and
Ä	Units of Equipment		7-17		Ĺ				Ñ	product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and
	Evaluation Potential *		Ċ		Ъ				Ċ	product feedback  II = IIIgh  N = MedImm

Discipling \_\_\_\_\_Nursing \_\_\_\_

ricionity I

OBJECTIVE # 1\_\_\_\_

To select appropriate teaching aids by:

- 1-1. Reviewing the inventory of teaching aids already owned by the School of Nursing.
- 1-2. Reviewing catalogs of teaching aids from other on-campus academic units.
- 1-3. Identifying through readings, workshops, etc., the instructional advantages and limitations of a variety of teaching aids.
- 1-4. Reviewing professional journals and advertisements in journal articles for information on new teaching aids.
- 1-5. Consulting with other colleagues who use teaching aids effectively.

[	İ	NSTR	UCTIO	N Ā 1.	STRA	TEGI			·	
	Ī	1.	C	_ 1)	PE	I!t_	SĀ	Ť	(:0)1	ĶŘÝ:
	Strategy Key	P	s				s			p = primary y = secondary
	11900 ( , , , , , , , , , , , ) 13 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	М	M				M			[ Lecture C - Conference
	Cost for Development	t —	L	,	ӈ		L			D • Discussion Group  PE - Performance Exercise  PI • Programmed Instruction  SA • Study Assignment
Ē	Time Utilized (Hours)	Ĺ	M			,	M			T - Totoring COM - Combination
R	Post Test Performance (Success) Z	M	Й				11			* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and  product feedback
Ā	Untin of Equipment	Ŀ	Ĺ				İ.			h = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and product feedback
	Evaluation Potential A	ä	b				- Ĉ,			



307

usci	PLINE NUTE	ing				IORITY				OBJECTIVE 1 2.
Tod	lemonstrate,	with s		as obs	erver,	client				ent (presenting
,	Reviewing a) steps b) process c) content d) princip e) technic Practicing a) assess b) patient	n asses of ass of ass oles of ues of teachi	sment essment essment teachir patient thout s	ng/leari teach	ing s prese udents	present	2-4. 2-5: 2-6:	and "p critique Review involve Videota perform Observ	ractice ued by a ing (or ed in de aping ar mance.	teaching" observed/ experienced colleagues. learning) techniques emonstration-type teaching. ad critiquing your teaching essment skills and client ermed by an experienced colleague
	•	INSTR J,	U C T 1 C	<u>η Α Ι.</u>	Ş T R Ä	TECI Pt	ξĀ		COM _	KËY:
	Strategy Key			S	S		p			p = primary s = secondary
č -	Development Time (Weeks)			 M	M		M			L - Lec, re C - Conference _
n Ī	Cont for D. Topment			Ħ	M	<u></u>	M			D = Discussion Group  Pd - Performance Exercise  Pl - 20 on a smed Instruction  SA - Sindy Acatginacia
Ť E	Time Utilized (Hourn)		·	H	Ĥ		H			r w Turoring. CON - Confliction
Ř	Performance (Success) %			Ĥ	H		ll.			* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and  product feedback
Ã	lla Li of Equipment			М	М		M			product feedback  product feedback  c maximal process and  product feedback
	Evaluation Potential A			С	b		Ъ	1	į	product recunacy



	PLINE NUTS	ine	. — .—		 111	TOKILA _	.I.			onjective 1 3 =-
ro in 3-1.	volve agend Describing	y staff organiz	ational	inning . ātruc			el annae	by: channe.	ls (for	mal & informal) which
3 <b>-</b> 2.	function in Describing	the ag	les and	l'proce	dures i	nyolved	i in eff	fective	collab	oration, f the overall goals.
3=4.	Soliciting	input i	rom sta	ir (10	rmally	a ruroi	ing reyer	- EG4 - 611		
										cooperative relationships
	with agency Evaluating	how age	ncy sta	iff per	ceive t		ole in i			anning/learning experiences
		INSTR I.	C .	1)	PE_	ΪΪ	ŚÄ	1	CON	nag:
	<u>Strategy</u> Kdy	p 	s							REY: p = primary s = secondary
c -	Development Time (Mecks)	Ī.	Ĺ							i, - Lecture C - Conference
1	Cost for Sevelopment	Ī	Ĺ							D
T E	Time Utilized (Hourn)	М	M							T = 'rutoring COM = Combination
R Ī	Pont Tent Performance (Success) Z	H	H							* Fortustion Potential  a = Halied process and  product Comback

has moderate persons and

product feedback

product Sedlinek

a o maximal poor goes and

3-7. (continued) for students.

Ţ

ä

Ė

b

3-8. Developing systematic way of seeking advice from agency staff in planting learning experiences.



11511.5

Equilpment

Evaluation\_

Potential \*

of

	com	VILVETAE: V	Militaria M	, ,,,,,,,,,,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-				
iji sci	Mine Nurs	ing	and I says that spakes field		 !'!!	TORTTY	<u>I</u>			onlikerive 1 4.
To a	seist acenc	v staff	in eva	luating	lēārn	ing exp	erience	e by:		: :
4-1:	Reviewing	the org	anizati	onal st	ructur	e and c	communic	ation	channel.	s (format & informal)
	existing to	n the a	cency.							
4-2:	Reviewing	princip	les and	techni	ques i	nvolved	I in the	devel	pment	of effective
	collaborat	ivo tel	artonsh	ins.						
4−3.	Consulting	with a	collea	gue who	has b	een suc	cessful	in de	elopin	g cooperative relation-
	shins with	agency	staff.							
4-4.	Preparing	written	materi	als whi	ch cle	arly ar	praise	agency	staff	of the criteria for
	Torritor	Loarnt	MA AVEA	riancas	•					
4-5.	Determinin	g how a	gency s	taff pe	rceive	their	role in	relati	lon to	evaluation of learning
		Ġ								
4-6.	Developing	a syst	ematic_	<u>vay of</u>	solici	ting ev	aluatio	H uata	<u>rrom a</u>	gency staff.
	j	NSTE	00710	N A I.	STIKA					
		i	С	n	PE	P	SA	<u> </u>		āim.
i						ŀ	i i . is			ŘÍĽÝ:
1 1	Stratogy Koy	S	p		•		· b			p = primary s = secondary
1 1	NC.y									H - Becommy
	Development						М			
C	Time (Weekn)	M	M		. "				ļ	i. Lecture C = Conference
l R	(11.7.611)			<del></del>		ļ				p - ptēcūsstam Group
	Cont	<u>.</u>	,				M			PE Performance Exercise
	for Development	Ŀ	į,							PI - Programmed Instruction SA - Study Assignment
ř							-:			T - fatoring
	Time Of titzeil	Ĺ	M		ŀ		H	1		CON - Combination
E	(Hours)						_			-
K	Pont Tent				'		ij.			* Evaluation Pote.
	Performance	M	11				"	1		a - Halled proce: and
1	(Success) Z	.				-			-	product feedback
Ä	llutta		_	1			L		\ 1	b = moderate process and product feedback
	of :	LLL	<u>.</u>				c = maximal process and			
	Equil pineii C	<b></b>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>				product feedback



Evaluation Polcutial \*

Ċ

a

Ċ

	scipline	Norsing			PRI	ORTTY	I			OBJE	CTIVE	12
		ā kiidā akd	+70	 datarmina	students	unde	rstanding	öĒ	objectives	of	the	clinical
T٥	ouc.::10n	students	ξO	derermine	Students	OH C	"Fracaucarus					

To question students to determine students understanding of objectives of the clinical experience by:

5-1; Learning how to write good educational objectives.

5-2. Practicing writing objectives.

5-3. Objectives critiqued by experienced colleague.

5-4. Distributing objectives to students prior to the clinical experience.

5-5. Practicing effective questioning and response to miques.

5-6. Formulating questions to reflect the intellectual operation specified in the objective (i.e. application, analysis, synthesis, etc.)

5-7. Setting aside time for questioning students as part of the clinical experience.

		I N S_T R	UCTI	ONAL	STRA	TEGI	ES_		·	<b>-</b>
^		1.	С	1)	PE	ri	SΧ	1	COM	- KEY i
	Stratejy Key	S	P		Š		, S			p = primary  B - Becondary  1. = Lecture  C = Conference
C	Development Time (Weeks)	M	M		M		М			
1	Cost for Development	Ĺ	L		Ľ		Ė			D = Discussion Group PE = Performince Exercise PF = Programmed Instruction SA = Study Assignment
T Ē	Time Utilized (Hours)	M	M		Ĥ		H			T = Tutoring COM = Combination
ñ t	Post Test Performance (Success) Z	Ł	M		Н		H			* Evaluation Potential  a. = limited process and  product feedback
Ť	Ualta of Equipment	L	Ĺ		Ł		L			Froduct feedback  = maximal process and  product feedback
	Evaluation Potential A	ā	b		c		c			- product recumen



DISCIPIANE	Nursing
------------	---------

### PRIORITY \_I\_

OBJECTIVE 16\_\_\_\_.

To question students to assess students understanding of the planned completed clinical experience in terms of the relationship to the unit being studied by:

- 6-1. Planning for questioning as an integral part of the clinical experience,
- 6-2. Reviewing (or learning) effective question-asking and response techniques.
- 6-3. Incorporating specific clinical experience and objectives into the entire instructional unit of which it is a part.
- 6-4. Analyzing questions in terms of taxanomic classification of required knowledge.

		1 H S T R	06710	N Ā <u>L</u>	STRA					-
_	;	J.	C	į jį	TE_	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	COH	- Kry:
	Strategy Keÿ		p :		<u>.</u>		. s			p = primary s = secondary
Ċ	Development Time (Weeks) 2		Ĺ		Ĭ.		L  =			l; = Lecture - C = Gönlerende
K I	Cost for Development		Ĺ		Ė.		Ī.			D = Discussion Group  PE = Performance Exercise  PI = Programmed Instruction  SA = Study Analyment
T E	Time Utilized (Hours)		Ä		M		M			COM - Combination
Ì	Pont Test Performance (Success) Z		<u>M</u>		Н		H			a = ilmited process and product feedback
Ä	Unite of Equipment		L		Ţ,		£			b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and product feedback
	Evaluation Potential A		ъ		c_		С			product reconce



niëc	irline <u>Nur</u>	- - 1555			P	RIURITY _	Ţ			OBJECTIVE 1 7
			unders	tanding		_		of othe	r healt:	team members to
	ent care by				-		. 1	-		
7-1 7-2	Talking to Inviting others study	other h	ealth t	eam nien	nembers nbers t	and fi o confe	inding of	and ot	ir profe her lear	ssional roles.
7-3	where stud Asking oth fcasible.	ier lieü	lth tea	in membe	ers to	invite	student	s to t	heir cor	ferences whenever
7-4	Including presentat:				iealth	team mo	embers	ln dida	ctic and	clinical
	Teaching a	student	s how t	o consu						when appropriate. erences.
		INSTR	UCTIO	J N A I.	STRA	TECI	Ľ Š			•
	·	L	C	D	PE	PI	SA	Ţ	COM	
	Strategy Keÿ	s	; P		S					REY:  p = primary  s - secondary
C	Development Time (Weeks)	L	Ĺ		Ĺ					L = Lecture C = Conference
R	Cost for Development	Ĥ ;	. H		H					D = Discussion Group PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction SA = Study Assignment
T E	Time Utilized (Hours)	Ä	M		M					7 TUEDTING CON - Combination
R	Fost Test Performance (Success) Z	H	Ĥ		М			_=		* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
π	Units of Equipment	Ĺ	L		Ĺ					product feedback  b = moderate process and  product feedback  c = maximal process and
										product feedback

7-7. Encouraging students to assess other HTMS when appropriate in patient care.



UISCIPIANE	Nursing	PRIORITY <u>I</u>	OWIECLIAN 1 8
------------	---------	-------------------	---------------

To help students apply research findings by:

- 8-1. Reviewing the components of the research process.
- 8-2. Relating research findings to clinical practice.
- 8-3. Keeping informed about current research relevant to the patient care settings in which students practice.
- 8-4. Including appropriate research studies in students' reading assignments.
- 8-5. Involving students in ongoing research conducted in he client care settings where they practice when appropriate.

		INSTR	UCTIO	NAL	STRA	TEGI	E S	· ·		-
	•	1.	C	j)	PE	PI	SA	Ť	COM	
	Strathpy Key		.: S		Š		p			KMY:    p = primary   s = secondary
Ċ	Development Time (Weeks)		М		M '		M			L = Lecture C = Conference Danion Co
R 1	Cost For Development		M		M		M			D = Discussion Group  PE = Performance Exercise  PI = Programmed Instruction  SA = Study Assignment
T Ë	Time Utilized (Hours)		11		H 		H			Totoring CON - Combination
Ř 1	Pont Test Performance (Success) Z		M		H		H	;		* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and  product feedback
,	Inits of Equipment		Ł		Ī.		Î.			b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and product feedback
	Evaluation Potential *		ъ		Ē		c			produce recommend

DISCIPLINE Nursing OBJECTIVE 19 -

To explain relationships bet un clinical assignment and educational objectives by:

- 9-1. Studying the relationship between educational objectives and clinical experience.
- 9-2. Practicing writing effective educational objectives.
- 9-3. Reviewing (or learning) principles of making clinical assignments.
- 9-4. Learning the nature of "nonverbal" responses which students give that can indicate to you whether or not they understood what you explained.
- 9-5. Videotaping your explanation and having it critiqued by experienced colleague(s).
- 9-6. Learning how to use educational objectives as the basis for selecting the client care setting.
- 9-7. Developing specific criteria for choosing a clinical assignement.

9-8. Scheduling specific time to explain relationship between clinical assignment and

	<u>educationa</u>	lobjec	tives:				····	***************************************		Ī
_	j	LHSTR	UCTIC	) N X I.	STRA	TEGI	ES	<del></del>		
		l;	c	D	PF.	PI	<u> </u>	T T	COM	
	Strategy Key	5	p	1			· \$			P = primary B = secondary
G I T E R	Development Time (Weeks)	Ñ	Ā				М			C = Conference Croup  D = Placuarion Group
	Cost för pavelopment	Ĺ	M				M			PF = Performance factoring Pf = Propromised Instruction QA = Study Ashipment
	Time Utilized (Hours)	ÏÌ	Ħ				H —			T = TitorIng CON = Combiguition
	Pont Test Performance (Success) Z	М	H				H			* Evaluation Patential  a = Halfed process and  product leadinck
Ā	Units of Equipment	L	Į.				Ł.			h = moderate process and product teachack product teachack
	Evaluation Potential	ä	b				c	<u> </u>		brotthe- ce.

KISCIPLIAR	Nursing	TTT YTTSOLE	OBJECTIVE 1 10
------------	---------	-------------	----------------

To maintain notes for reporting and discussing student progress after each clinical experience by:

- 10-1. Identifying, in advance of the experience; incidents that are critical to the students' achievement of characteristics.
- 10-2. Studying tech intend of observations
- 10-3. Daveloping a method of symbol, accurate recording of student behaviors.
- 10-4. Scheduling specific rim, within the clinical experience to observe and record student behaviors.
- 10-5. Learning how to use positive and negative fee back mechanisms to indicate specific ways in which students can maintain and/or improve their performance.

		1 11 3 T R	ÜĈŦI	j ji ji ji	STUX	TEGI	E S			
	1		c	15	PE	<u>Pi</u>	SÄ	T	COH	ann.
	Strategy Key		S		p		s			XEY:  p = primary  s = gecondary
C .	Development Time (Vecks)		Ĺ		Ĺ	,	L L			Lecture C = Conference
R I	Cont for Development		Ĺ		Ĺ		Ĺ			D = Discussion Group PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction SX = Study Amatgument
T E	Time Utilized (Hours)		М		M		<u></u>			T " Tutoring COM = Comb Ination
Ř	Pont Test Performance (Success) Z		Ħ		ĪĪ,		11			* Evaluation Potential  a = Hinited process and product feedback
Ā	Victia of Equilyment		Ē		Ł		L L			b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and product feedback
	Evaluation_ Potential *		b		c		Ē			

	,	Ξ	A
	Mantag	PRIORITY I	onjective # 11
DISCIPLINE	Nursing	income and a second	

To observe condition of client assigned to each student with an eye to client-related barriers which may inhibit student from meeting delineated instructional objectives by:

- 11-1. Translating process and content of client assessment into appropriate treatment plan.
- 11-2. Analyzing outcomes of client assessment in terms of the learning objectives which have been specified for the student.
- 11-3. Assessing clients assigned to students by interview and examination and by reviewing the clients' records.

			·		<del></del>					· ·
		INSTR	U (; T 1_0	N X I.	·	TEGI		,,	CON	. /
		1.	<u> </u>	j)	PE.	171	SÄ	<u> </u> -		KËŸ:
	Strategy Kēÿ		s.		p		· \$			p = primary p = secondary
v .	Hevelopment Time (Weekn)		L		L		<u>Ī</u>			L Lecture C = Conference
I I	Cont (or payalopment		Ĺ		Ė		L			D - Discussion Group PE - Performance Exercise PI - Programmed Instruction SA - Study Asalgument
Ē	Time ptilized (Hours)		M		M		M			T = Tutoring COM = Combination
R.	Pont Tent Performance (Success) 2		M		Ĥ		H '			* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and  product feedback
Ä	Diilla of Equipment		L		Ĺ		Ť;		_	b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and product feedback
	Evaluation_ Putential *		b		c		c			product recuired

piscipling Nursing	PRIORPTY I	marcrive ? 12
DIDGITTATES		•

To remain objective in student evaluation by:

12-1. Reviewing or learning elements in the evaluation process.

12-2. Establishing, a priori, the specific criteria by which all students will be evaluated. .

12-3. Developing a consistent system for data collection.

12-4. Using the same evaluation tool for all students achieving the same objectives.

								<u> </u>		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	INSTR	псті	NÄL	STRA	TEGI		,		
	<del></del>	1,	;	j)	PE	P1	<u> </u>	Ť	<u></u>	KRY:
	Stratagy Kay	,	p				. p	<u></u>		p = primary u = secondary
<b>.</b>	Development Time (Neekn)		L				Ĺ			L - Lecture C - Conference
T.	Cont for Development	= :	Ĺ	·		;	<u> </u>			D = Discussion Group PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction SA = Study Analyment
T E	Time Utilized (Hours)	v	L				L			T Tutoring COM - Combination
R	Perform ice (Success) Z		H				II.	·		a.'  * Evaluation Potential  n = limited process and product feeilback
Ä	Diction of Equilibrium of Equilibriu		L				L			b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and
	Evaluation_ Patential *		ĥ.	·		,	c			product feedback



Discipling Mursing	THE STREET	oriectiv 1 = -
--------------------	------------	----------------

To remain perceptive to student needs and problems by:

- 13-1. Reading current literature about student needs and problems.
- 13-2. Consulting with experienced colleagues about the nature of student needs and problems.
- 13-3. Listening to students.
- 13-4. Assessing non-verbal cues from students.
- 13-5. Avoiding giving inhibitory non-verbal or verbal responses to students.
- 13-6. Observing interactions among students in clinical settings.
- 13-7. Anticipating client-related situations which are likely to cause student stress.

		INSTR	ÜCTİ	) N Ä 1.	STRA	TEC1	<u>F.S</u>		<del></del>	
		<u>i.</u>	C	])	PE	19		<u>T</u>	COH	REY:
	Strategy Keÿ		p				, b		5	p - primary s - secondary
Ü	Development Time (Weeks)		L				L 		Ĺ	t. = Lecture = Conference
R Ī	Cont for Devetopment		Ī				Ī,		İ.	Performance Exercise     Pergrammed Instruction     SX - Study Academics
i.	Time Utilize: (Houry)		M				M		M	Totor Lig COM - Combination
ĸ	Post Test Performance (Success) 2		M	-\			H		H	* Evaluation Potential  a = 11m <sup>1</sup> ted process and  product feedback
Ä	Unite of Equipment		İ.				Ĺ		M	
	Evaluation_ Potential *		- 5	_		_	Ċ		Č	

Discipling Nursing	PRIORITYI	OBJECTIVE 1 14:
--------------------	-----------	-----------------

To identify realistic expectations regarding student performance by:

- 14-1. Familiarizing yourself with the level of performance expected of students prior to the experience current being evaluated.
- 14-2. Carrying out the activities/assignments required of students to determine whether expectations are realistic.
- 14-3. Recording signs of student stress related to excessive requirements.
- 14-4. Evaluating the actual experience you have assigned the students and determine if it is a reasonable expectation.
- 14-5. Observing signs of "everload-related" student stress.
- 14-6. Assessing an "expected progress" rate in order to regularly assess actual student progress as "expected:"

		INST	RUCTIO	ΝΛΙ.	STRA	твсі	E S	; ; 		
_		Ī.	С	i)	PE	Pl	<u> </u>	T	GOM	ĸĸŶ:
	Stra. 7 Rey		Š	···· ·	p		. <u>p</u>			p = primary s - secondary
i;	Development Time (Vecka)		Й	<u>-</u>	M		M			L = Lecture C = Conference
lī Ī	Cent for . Nevelopment		L		Ĺ		Ĺ			C = Conference D = Discussion Group PE = Performance Exercise Pf = Programmed Instruction SA -= Study Assignment
ř E	Time P(!!IZëd (Hours)		Ĥ		11		ii			T = Tutoring. COM = Combination
N Ī	Pout Test Performance (Success) Ž		Й				M			# Evaluation Potential  a = limited process as  product feed ack
Ä	Units of Equipment		Ĺ		<u> </u>		Ĺ	· 		b = moderate process in product feedback = maximal process and
	Evaluation Botontial *		Ċ		c		c c			princt feedback

		-	• •
DISCIPLING	Nürsing	PRIOR:TY I	objective / 15.

To organize teaching strategies to achieve specified goals by:

- 15-1. Reviewing the advantages and limitations of a variety of teaching methods:
- 15-2: Studying techniques of effectiveness of teaching method.
- 15-3. Using experienced colleagues to critique teaching methods.
- 15-4. Planning alternative teaching strategies when developing teaching plan.

jn <b>v</b> =-• [		INSTR	CTI	ONXE	STRX	TEGI	E S			
		i.	Ċ	ΰ	<u>PË</u>	Ρi	ŜÄ	T.	СОН	
	Strategy Keý		P			[     	Þ	S	·	REY;  p = primary  s - secondary
C	Development Time (Meika)		Ĺ				L	L		L = Lecture
R	Cost for Development		Ī.				Ĺ	L		C = Conference D = Discussion Group PV = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
T	Time UE111zed (Hours)		М				H	M		T = Tutoring COM = Combination  * Evaluation Potential a = limited process and
R	Post Test Performance (Success) %						1!	ĬĪ		
X	Units of Equipment		Ľ				Ţ	È		product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and
	Evaluation Potential *		c			•	c	c		product feedback



DISCIPLINE NUTSING PRIORITY I OPJECTIVE # 16.:

To assist students in seeking client's contribut on in developing a health care plan by:

- 10-1. Reviewing principles of interpersonal communication with clients.
- 16-3. Planning the clinical experience such that the clinical contributes to his/her own heal care plan.
- 15-3. Question student about claent's role in planning care:

		INSTR	UCTI	PHXL	STRA	TEC1	E S		·	
		L	С	D	PE	PI	SΛ	_ T	COM	
	Grita <b>tegy</b> Key		S	S	p					P= primary s - secondary
C	Dovelopment Time (Beoks)		ĺ.	Ĺ	Ĭ.					L » Lēceūrē
Ä Ä Ä	ot velapment		a valve removement	,	Ü					C = Conference D = Discussion Group PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
T	T. v Cuffined Hourn		ii	-1	ĬÍ					SA = Soudy Assignment T = Tütöring COM = Com 'nation
R	Post last Performance (Success) Z		H		Ţ.					* Evaluation Potential  a * Aimited process and
Ä	vilts of Agulpment		İ;	Ë	L					preduct feedback  b = moderare_process and  product feedback  maximal process and
	Evaluation Potential *		b b	Ċ	Ь					product feedback



3

1.

DISCIPLINE _	Nursing	PRIORITY1_	objective / 17.

To assist students in unders anding issues which affect the profession of nursing by:

- 17-1. Studying the relevant issues in mirsing and their historical precedents.
- 17-2 Identifying resource materials which can keep you and your students no to date.
- 17= Discussing the issues with knowledgeable persons inside and outside your own school of nursing.
- 17 4. Identifying resource persons and materials to which students can be referred.
- 1 -5: Discussing professional issues with nursing colleagues and other knowledgeable persons.
- -6. Participating actively in professional organizations.
- 7-7: Relating profession as to climical practices whenever relevant.

		İNSTR	UCTI	<u>0 N A</u> L _	STRA	TEGI	ES			
			C		PE	PI	SÃ	1	CON	-
	Strategy Key	S	ij			j.	S			KEY:  p = primury  s - secondary
C 1	Development Time (Weeks)	М	<u>¥:</u>				7			L = Lecture
R İ	Cout for Development	1.	L				L L			C = Conference D = Discussion Group FE = Performance Exercise 21 = Programmed Instruction
T E	Time Vtilized (Nours)	M	M				H			SX - Study Assignment The Tutoring COM - Combination
R I	Post Test Performance (Success) Z	M	11				H.			A Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
À	Units of Equipment	İ,	1.	-			<u>t</u>			product feedback  b = moderate process and  product feedback  c = maximal process and
	Evaluation Cotential *	ā	ь				C.			produce feedback



			**
	·	· ·	
	AA 1	<b>** *</b> **	1
	Nürsing		
Discipline	MALPINE	PRIORITY (**	OBJECTIVE # -
hracfiritie .		TRIUNIII '	ODDIOTITE +
	<del></del>	*	

To demonstrate, with student as observer, interpersonal relationships with clients by:

- 1-1. Examining the principles and techniques of effective IPR.
- 1-2. Observing an experienced colleague interacting with clients.
- 1-3. Practicing communication skills without students present.
- 1-4. Carrying out a "practice" demonstration of interpersonal skills observed and critiqued by an experienced colleague.
- 1-5. Videotaping demonstration of interpersonal skills with follow-up critique by self and/or others.

		INSTR	UCTI	ONAL	STRA	TECI	EēS	 	_
		Ĺ.	C	D	PE	ΡÏ	SΛ	 COM	
- 1	Strategy Key		Ē	p.	ŝ				REY:  p = primary  E = BUCONDARY
) (T	evelopment Ame Wedk <b>s</b> )		Ĺ	[.	Ĺ				L - Lecture
נו ני מ	ost ör evelopment		L	Ĺ	İi				C = Conference D = Discussion Gr PF = Performance E PI = Programmed in
. U.	ime illized Hours)		Ĥ	ìì	H	•			SA = Study Assign. Tatoring CON = Combination
16	öst Test erformance Success) Z		7.5	Ň	Ī		_		* Evaluation Potent
ol.	ntev t quipment			Ŀ	Ė				product feedb  b = moderate proce product feedb  * maximal proce
	vuluațien oțențiai *		Б	Ъ	c			:	product feedba

- cīsc
- truction
- nt
- äl
  - e and ck
- ss and ck
  - ត កូតូវ ٠ķ



DISCIPLINE _	Nursing	·	PRIORITY TT	objective p 2

Demonstrate, with student as observer, relationships with other health team members by:

- 2-1. Reviewing (or learning) general principles and techniques of effective IPR.
- 2-2. Becoming familiar with the roles of other health team members.

	<del></del>	t - p - p - 7	CUCTI		7: 1: *	TEGI			- ]
		i, s r i	CUCTI	D :: A L	PE	PI	SÄ	COH	
	Strategy Xeÿ		į p	p			S		KEY:  p = primary  s - secondary
C	Development Time (Wests)		M	М		,,,,	M		i, - Lecture
;	Cost for Development		Ĺ	L			L ;		C = Gonference  D = Discussion Group  PE = Performance Exercise  Li = Programmed Instruction
E	Time CCII:zed (Hou. )		K	M					T = Tucoring COM = Combination
R	Post Test Performance (Success) %		Й	H			·Ņ		A columnical Potential  a = limited process and
X	Units of Equipment		t	L			Ĺ		product feedback  b = noderate process and  product feedback  c = maximal process and
	leduation Perential A		- b	j			٥		product feedback



KIKATUTUK	Nursing		
DISCIPLINE		 	



66 GW 122.

To demonstrate effective clinical nursing techniques by: .

- 3-1: Reviewing or learning general principles and recluiques of effective classical nursing techniques:
- 3-2. Observing experienced colleagues demonstrate clinical nursing techniques:
- 3-3. Practicing clinical nursing techniques without students present.
- 3-4. Carrying out "practice" demonstrations of cl. ical nursing techniques observed and critiqued in an experienced colleague.
- 3-5. Providing ex. " to highlight and clarify content.

<u>.</u>		İÑŚŤ	RUI TI	NAL	S T Ä Ä	ŤËĞİ	E S	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		Į,	С	Ď	PE	PI.	SΛ	Ţ	COM	-
	Etrategy Key		S		(p)		 5			p = primary s = secondary
C	Development Time (Nucks)		Ĺ		T ad		Ĺ			L - Fecture
1 1	Cost for Development		L		Ĺ		£			D = Discussion Group PC = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
Ē	Time Utilized (dours)		M		M		Ñ	`		SA = St dy Assignment T = Tutoring. COM = Combination
r Ī	Post Tent Performance (Succees) %	,	Ħ		İİ		Ħ		<u>.</u>	* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
Ä	oji.a of Equipment		Ĺ		÷ Ľ		Ĺ			product feedback  b = moderate process and  product feedback  c = maximal process and
	Evaluation. Pl chilal *		Ъ		ь		b			product feedback

	· · ·		
 Nursing	PRIORITY II	objective # 4:	

## % respond succinctly to questions by:

- 4-1. Giving all students a stopwatch and a gong and establish criteria for when to ring gong.
- 4-2. Tape recording question and answer cession with students to analyze interaction (ala Fleming).
- 4-3. Videotaping classroom and/or conference period and analyzing answers to questions in terms of clarity and brevity.
- 4-4. Videokaping for succinctness and distracting mannerisms.

		INSTR	ti C T I C	NAL	ŚĪÄÄ	TEGI	E S			]
	_	Ľ		D	PE	11	SΛ	Ţ	COM	•
	Strategy Key		S		s		. P			KRY: p = primary a + secondary
C R	Development Time (Wecka)	·	Ĺ		Ĺ		L			I Lecture C - Conference
İ	for Development		M		ië Fi		M	·		D = Discussion Group PE = Performinge Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
T E.	Time Utilized (Nours)		Ä		Ĥ		H			SA = Study Assignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination
Ř Ī	Post Test Performance (Success) 7		M		įį		ĪĪ	-	·	* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
Ā	Vigata of Equipment		L		Ĺ		Ī.			product feedback  b = moderate process and  product feedback  c = max mal process and
	Evaluation Potential *		b		C		Ċ			priduct feed of &



			-	
DISCIPLINE Nursing	PRIORI	II	objective	<u>5.                                    </u>

To demonstrate nursing care rather than tell about it by:

- 5-1. Reviewing or learning general principles and techniques of effective clinical nursing techniques.
- 5-2. Observing experienced colleagues demonstrate clinical nursing techniques.
- 5-3. Practicing clinical nursing techniques without students present.
- 5-4. Carrying out "practice" demonstrations of clinical nursing techniques observed and critiqued by an experienced colleague.

		INSTR	UCTI	ONAL	STRK	T.EGI	E 5		· <u>-                                     </u>	
		L_	С	ΰ	PE_	ΡĪ	SĀ	1'	COM	•
	Strategy Key		 S	S	p					KEY:
C	Development Time (Wēēkā)	_	L .	Ĺ	Ĭ	:				L = Lecture C = Conference _
Ř I	Cost för Development		Ė	Ė	È					D = Discussion Group PE = Performance Exercise = 9 PI = Programmed Instruction
Ť	Time Utilized (Nours)		Ė	Й	Ñ					SX = Study Xssignment T = Tuto ng COM = Combination
Ř İ	Post Test Performance (Success) %		M	Ĥ	li					* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
Ã	Units of Equipment		L	Ĺ	Ĺ					product feedback  b = moderate process and  product feedback  c = maximal proc is and
-	Evaluation_ Potential *		b	b	İs					product feedback



DISCIPLINE Nursing	PRIORITY IT	OBJECTIVE & 6.
DISCIPLINE MOISTING	PRIORITY 11	OBJECTIVE # O.

To select clinical experiences that require students to use decision-making skills by:

- 6-1. Reviewing or learning principles and processes of decision-making.
- 6-2. Practicing the level of decision-making required by the clinical experience congruent with the student's ability level
- 6-3. Identifying a degat limits for decisions made by students and the institution's policy regarding legal respons bility.

		INSTR	UCTIO		i K	EGI	E 5			
<u> </u>		Ĺ	С	- 1	<u>P</u>	P <u>T</u> _	ŠΛ	Ţ,	COM	
	Strategy Keÿ		S				<u> </u>			REY:  p = primary  a = recondary
C	Development Time (Weeks)		L		Ĺ		Ĺ			l. = Lecture
Ī	Cost for Development		Ĺ		Ĺ		Ĺ			C = Conference D = Discussion Group PE = Performance Exercise P1 = Programmed Instruction
T E	Time Utilized (Hours)		ñ		Ñ		j.ē	·		SA = Study , saignment  T_ = Tatoring  CON = Combination
R İ	Post Test Performance (Success) %		Ĥ		Ħ		Ĥ			* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
<b>λ</b>	Units of Equipment		Ĺ		Ĺ		Ĺ			product Feedback  b = moderate process and  product feedback  c = maximal process and
	Evaluation Potential *		<u>È</u>		C		ë			product feedback



disc	epline Nei	rsine	ودالدينة البيدادينة		P	RIORITY -	<u>II.</u>			OBJECTIVE 0 7.
To :	involve age	ency sta	iff in 1	mpleme	nting 1	earnin	g exper	iences	by:	
7-2. 7-3.	needs car diving st competence Studying which fur Preparing and object staff (fo	i be man taff mea organiz oction i writte ctives o	ched. bers po ational n the a n mater f stude & infor	sitive struc gency: inls wints' c	reinfo	rcement d commu	t about inicati apprais	their on chan e agenc	partici nels (f	skills and student  ilar areas of  formal & informal)  of the overall goals solicit input from of the staff into
	- the agend		UCTI:	JĀĒ	ŠΤŘĀ	TEGI	ËŠ		•	1
		L	C	D	PE	PI	SA	T	СОМ	
	Strategy Këy		j				S			ŘEÝ:  p = přímarý  s = vecondárý
Ċ	Development Time (Necks)	'	t				L			L = Lecture C = Conference
R I I	Cost for Devolopment		L 				L			D = Discussion Group PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instrument SA = Study Assignment
Ē	Time Utilized (Hours)		II				ii			T = Tutoring CON = Combination
Ř	Post Test Performance (Sunce: %		H V_CC				<u>[]</u>			* Evaluation Potenti .  a = 11mited process and
λ	Unita of Equipment		Ĺ				Ĺ			product feed lok  o = moderate process and  product feedball  c = maximal process and
	Evaluation Potential *		c	<b>}</b>		; ;	<b>i</b>			product feedback



DISCIPILINE	Norsing	PRIORITY II	Onsective / 8

To provide examples to highlight and clarify content by:

- 6-1. Discussing content thoroughly with students.
- E-2. Developing a lesson plan that includes anecdotes of actual personal experiences that illustrate content.

	,	INSTR	UCTI							
		L	С	D	PE	14	ŠÄ	Ţ	COM	
	Strategy Keý		p				Š -	Š		REY:  p = primary  a = 6 residary
i C	Development Time (Weeks)		Ī.			ς.	Ĺ	Ĺ		L ūrē
R I	Cost for Development		L				Ĺ	È		D = Discussion Group PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
T Ē	Time Utilized (Nours)		Ĺ				<b>1</b> 1	М		Sh = Study Assignment T_ = Totaring COM = Combination
R	Post Test Performance (Success) 7		. Н.				Ñ	H		* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
Ā	Unita of Equipment				_	- Allen Allen	I,	ï. I.		product feedback  b = moderate process and  product feedback  c = maximal process and
	Evaluation Potential *		ช				b	Ċ		product feedback



- and
- ind

•	•						
ntscti	Pi. Ipē	Nursing		PRIORITY <u>II</u>	,	OBJECTIVE 1 9.	
as e	xamples	i students to s of particu- buld know by	o assess students lar perfological	t ability to it or psychologi	dentify various cal conditions a	client manifestar	<b>1</b> 023
9-2.	Identi	fying learn	g objectives and ling objectives.		ewed by experienc	ced colleagues.	
9-4.	Identi	fying discr.	oning and response epancies between	the textbook as	nd the real-life	situation.	
9-5. 9-6.	Distri Schedu	buting object	ctives to students or puestioning st	s prior to the	clinical experie	ince.	

9-7. Assigning clients to students according to the educational objectives.
9-8. Assessing the physiological psychological condition of the client and compare with textbook picture.

	·	1,	С	ď	PE	1-1	SV	T	COM	
, i	Strategy Key		S		p	·	5			KEY:  p = primary  s = secondary
c ñ	Development Time (Weeks)		M		M		31			L = Lecture
Ī	Cost för Development		Ĺ		Ĺ		I,			C - Conference D - Diagussion Group CE - Performance Exercise Pl - Programmed Instruction
T E	Timē Villized (Not )	;	M.		Ï		Ī			SA - Scudy Assignment T - Tutoring COM - Combination
R İ	Post Test Performance (Success) Z		il ————		11		İİ			* Evaluation Potential  a/= limited process and
λ· ,	dintes of Equipment		ė.,		L		Ľ			product feedback b = moderate process d product feedback c = maximal process and
	Evaluation Potential *	-	c		Ċ	-	İs			product feedback

ERIC

302

DISC	ipline Nur	sing			Ï,	RIORITY	II			objective of 10.
"no: 10-2 10-2 10-2 10-2 10-3	rmalcy" in 1. Practici 2. Identify 3. Developi 4. Identify 5. Distribu 6. Scheduli 7. Assignin	client ing writ ing lea ing ducs ing dis ting ob ing time g clien g the p	conditiing objective for quality to solve the condition of the condition o	on by: ectives bjectives and re les being s to st estions tudents gical i	s and hives. esponse tween to udents lng stu s accor	techning technical technic	iques. thook ar to the as part	wed by  id the  clinication  ducation	experreal-i	cal experience.
		INSTR	UCTI	ONAL	STRA	TEGĪ				
		1,	C	D	PE	ři	SÄ	'Î	COM	-
	Strategy Kuy	_	S		·p		S			KEY: ρ = primary s - secondary
С	Development Time (Nēckā)		M 		M		M			L Lecture
Ī	Cost för Development		Ė		Ė		È			C = Conference D = Discussion Group PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
T	Time Utilized (Hours)		M		ı II		H			SX = Study Assignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination
R	Post Test Performance (Success) 7		ĪI.		i ii		ÏÍ			Evaluation Potential  a = 11mited process and
χ	Unita of Equipment		I.		L		,1,			product feedback  b = moderate process and  product feedback  c = maximal process and
	Evaluation Potential *		Ъ		c		b			product feedback



1

		17		
DISCIPLINE	_	Nursi	ון נו	
A COST MAINE				

PRIORITY II

objective # 11...

To question students to encourage students to identify and verbalize their own feelings about the patient; his condition, and the care the student gave the client by:

- 11-1. Planning for questioning as an integral part of the clinical experience.
- 11-2. Reviewing (or learning) effective question-asking and response techniques.
- 11-3. Incorporating specific clinical experience and learning objectives into the entire instructional unit of which it is a part.
- 11-4. Analyzing questions in terms of taxanomic classification of required knowledge.
- 11-5: Assisting students to verbalize feelings.
- 11-6: Listening to students and their questions.
- 11-7. Observing student/student interaction in clinical setting.
- 11-8. Studying and anticipating client-related situations which are likely to cause students stress.

	İNSTR	ÜĊŤĬ	E S	<u> </u>				
	L	С	מ	PE	PI	SΛ	T	COM
Strategy Key		<u>,</u>		p		S S		
Development Timē (Necks)		Ï.		Ė		Ĺ		
Cont Cor Development		L	-	L		L		
T(mc Utilized (Hours)		M		li		Ï	·	
Post Test Performance (Success) %		II		Ħ		ii		
Units of Equipment		Ė		Ė	,	L		
Evaluation Potential *		þ		Ċ		Ĉ		

primary

- secondary

- Lecture
- \* Conference
- Discussion Group
- Performance Exercise
- Programmed Instruction
- Study Assignment
- Tutoring
- 1 Combination
- Evaluation Potential
  - limited process and product feedback
- moderate process and product feedback
- maximal process and product feedback

- 11-9: Learning how to assess non-verbal cues from students.
- ll-10.Avoiding inhibitory non-verbal or verbal responses to students.



# COMPARATIVE MIXEYSIS OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES DASED UPON SELECTED CRITERIA

DISCIPLINE	Nursing	PRIORITY II	objective $l = \frac{12}{2}$ .

To question students to assess their ability to correctly interpret laboratory chart, or equipment data by:

- 12-1. Practicing effective questioning and response techniques.
- 12-2. Formulating questions to elicit interpretation of laboratory, chart or equipment data:
- 12-3. Assessing laboratory, chart or equipment data for clients assigned to students.
- 12-4. Drawing inferences from data.

	<del></del>	INSTR	UCTI	NAL	S T R_A	TEGI	K S			
		1,	С	<u>Ü</u>	ÞΕ	ÞΪ	Sλ	Ţ	COM	
	Strategy Key		s 		p	· <u></u>	S ,			KEY:  p = primary a = secondary
c	Development Time (Weeks)		L		Ĺ	,	t			L = Lecture C = Conference
R - I	Çost för Development		Ĺ		L		L 			D = Discussion Group PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
T	Time Utilized (Hours)		M		Й		M			SA = Study Assignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination
Ā	Post Test Performance (Success) %		Ĭ.		H		ii 			* Evaluation Potential  a = limited process and
Ä	Units of Equipment		L		Ī.		, İ			product feedback  b = moderate process and  product feedback  c = maximal process and
	Evaluation Potential A		b		Ċ		Ĉ			product feedback



# COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON SELECTED CRITERIA

DISCIPLINE Nircing

PRIORITY II

OBJECTIVE 1 13: .

To discuss student objectives for clinical care by:

- 13-1. Identifying effective discussion techniques.
- 13-2. Identifying objectives and needs of the clients.
- 13-3. Assessing the needs of the clients.

		INSTR	ÜCTİ	ON LL	STRA	TEGI	ES.		
		Ĺ	Ċ	Ď	PE	PΙ	SΛ	<u>T</u>	COM
Strate Kēÿ	£У		S		$\bar{p}$		 S		
Dëvelo Time (Weeks			Ĺ		L		L ·		
Cont for Develo	paciit		Ī.		Ĺ		L		
Time Utiliz (Nours			Ĺ		M		М		<del>.</del>
Post T Perfor (Succe	mance	÷	ii 		Ë		H		- <u></u>
Doits of Equipm	ent		L		Ĺ		X.		
Evalua Potent			b		Ċ	į.	٥	Ţ	

KEY:

- p = primary
- s secondary
  - Lecture
  - Conference
- D Discussion Group
- PE Performance Exercise
- PI Programmed Instruction
- SA Study Assignment
  - Tutoring
- COM Combination
- \* Evaluation Potential
  - a = limited process and product feedback
  - b = moderate process and product feedback
  - c = maximal process and product feedback



300

	•		
DISCIPLINE	Nursing	PRIORITY TE	OBJECTIVE P 14.

To summarize outcomes of learning experiences for students by:

- 14-1. Reviewing or learning techniques for summarizing learning outcomes.
- 14-2. Listing the primary objectives for each clinical experience.
- 14-3. Planning time in each clinical experience for a summary session.
- 14-4. Practicing incorporating data rotes and observations from that day into the summary—immediate reinformment is important.

		INST	UCTIO	NAE	STRA	TEGI	ES.	-		
		L.	C	Ď	PE	įri	Sλ	Ť	COM	<u></u>
	Strutegy Key		p		S					KEY:  p = primary a = secondary
C	Development Time (Weeks)		L		L					L = Lecture C = Conference
	Cost for Development		L		Ī.		- 1 :			D = Discussion Group PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
	Time UEIIIZed (Hours)		L		M					T = Tutoring COM = Combination
	Post Test Performance (Success) Z		M		H	,		:		* Evaluation Potential  a = 11mited process and
	Units of Equipment		Ī		L	·			-1	product feedback b = moderate_process and product feedback c = maximal process and
	Evaluation Potential *		Ъ	·	С					product feedback



	· — —	
discipline Nighte	prionity <u>II</u>	onjective 1 15,

To facilitate communications between students and other health care professionals by:

- 15-1. Inviting other health care professionals to conferences and other learning situations where students are present.
- 15-2. Asking other health care professionals to invite students to their conferences whenever feasible.
- 15-3. Including the roles of other health care professionals in didactic and clinical presentations to students.
- 15.4. Teaching students how to consult with other health care professionals when appropriate,
- 15-5. Inviting students to attend interdisciplinary workshops and conferences.
- 15-6. Assigning students to clierts who need the services of other health care professionals.

15-7: Planning clinical experiences in which other HTMs are involved.

		INSTR	UCTIO	1		TEGII		<del></del>	<del></del>
! !	·	Ľ	C ·	D	PE	PL	SA	<u></u>	_CON
	Strategy Key	Ŝ	p		Ŝ				
C	Development Tima (Wecks)	<u>,</u> T	M		M		·		
İ	Cost for Development	H	ï		H				
T E	Time Utilized (Hours)	M	ii 		ÏÌ				
Ř Ī	Post Test Performance (Success) %	<b>Ē</b>	Ň		İİ				,
Ä	Units of Equipment	Ĺ	Ĺ		L				
	Evaluation Potential *	a	þ -		C			<del>-</del> .	

ĊŽ

KEY:

p = primary

в - secondary

: - Lecture

C - Conference

Discussion Group

PE - Performance Exercise

PI - Programmed Instruction

A = Study Assignment

T - Tütörtüğ

COM - Combination

## \* Evaluation Potential

- a limited process and product feedback
- b = moderate process and product feedback
- c maximal process and product feedback



# COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON BELECTED CRITERIA

<del></del>		······· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DISCIPLINE Nursing	PRIORITY II	OBJECTIVE A 16.
	<del></del>	

To maintain a listing of students' learning experiences by:

- 16-1. Defining the educational objectives for the students' experience.
- 16-2. Formulating a checklist of learning experiences that are related to the educational objectives.
- 16-3. Planning time to allow for frequent updating of checklist of learning experiences.
- 16-4. Evaluating student learning experiences.
- 16-5. Providing students with performance feedback.

		INSTR	UCTIO	NXL	STKA	TEGI	IL S			
		Į.	С	۵	PL	ijΪ	ŠÄ	7'	CON	
	Strategy Key	S			p		Ë	,		KEY:  p = primary  s - secondary
C	Development Time (Wēēkā)	Ĺ			L		L .			L - Lecture
i I	Cost för Development	Ĺ			Ł		Ė	—		D - Discussion Group DE - Performance Exercise PI - Programmed Instruction
T E	Time ULITIZED (Hours)	ħ	· <del></del> -		Ñ		Й			SA - Study Assignment T - Tutoring COM - Combination
R	Post Test Performance (Success) %	Ĺ		,	İİ		Ĥ			* Evaluation Potential  n = limited process and
Ā	Units of Equipment	Ī.		-	Ī L		ī.			product feedback  b = moderate process and  product feedback  c = maximal process and
	Evaluation Potential *	á			c		c ′			product feedback



300

						•				·
pisc	IPLINE Nu	rsing	_ <del></del>		Pi	RIORITY _	<u> </u>			objective i 17.
17- 17- 17- 17- 17-	instruct  5. Analyzin  6. Distribu  7. Establish  informat  8. Reviewin  quality	time for questing obting a ting obting a the soft stud	or a reestionicarning pecificative communicative tudents	view song as a clinic which terms s to so cation he clin paration	ession an intercept of taxa tudents system arcal estive arcan.	prior legral particular particular particular prior by which the prior and expendent p	to each art of the classification the characteristic	clinic he cli sponse bjecti icatio clinic	al expenical etchnives int	rience. xperience. ques. o the entire quired knowledge.
		i	C	b b	Pi	Ρİ	5%	T	CON	
	Strategy Key		p				S			KEY:  i = přímařy  s = secondary
C	Development Time (Weeks)	,	È				L			i. = Lecture C = Conference
1	Cost for Development		Ĺ				Ĺ			D = Discussion Group PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
T E	Time Urilized (Nours)		М				ji ·			SA - Study Assignment T - Tutoring COM - Combination
R	Post Test Performance (Success) 7		Ī				ji			* Evaluation Potential a = limited process and
Ä	Unics Fr		T				j.			product feedback b = moderate process and



οſ

Equipment

Evaluation Potential \*

**t** .

Ъ

product feedback

c = maximal process and
product feedback

L

Ċ

# COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES BASED UPON SELECTED CRITERIA

DISCIPLINE	Nursing		<del></del>	PRIORITY	II			OBJECTIV		<u>18</u> .
To encourage	students	to	consider	alternative	approaches	to	client	problems	by	;

18-1. Defining alternative approaches to solving client problem.

- 18-2. Selecting clinical experiences that are congruent with students' level of knowledge.
- 18-3. Identifying techniques used in problem-solving activities.
- 18-4. Practicing questioning skills with students to determine whether they have considered alternative approaches to client problems.
- 18-5. Planning to utilize problem-solving techniques as part of clinical teaching strategies.
- 18-6. Selecting clinical experiences that allow use of alternate approaches.
- 18-7. Identifying mechanisms of providing positive feedback to students who demonstrate ability to use alternative approaches to client problems.

										-
	<del></del> -	INST	UCTI	0 N A L	STRA	TECI	E S	-		
		1,	C	tī.	PE	ÞΙ	SΧ	Ť	CON-	
	Strategy Key		- S		p		N			p = primary s = secondary
R	Development Time (Weeks)	^	M		М					i, - Lecture C - Conference
İ -	Cost for Development		L		E L —					D = Discussion Group PE = Performance Exercise Pl = Programmed Instruction
T E	Time Utilized (Hours)		H		li :					SA = Study Assignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination
Ř Ī	Post Test Performance (Success) 2		Ħ.		Ħ				,	* Evaluation Potential a = Ilmited process and
Ā	Upits of Equipment		Ī.		Ĺ					product feedback b = moderate process and product feedback c = maximal process and
	Evaluation Potential *		b		Ċ					product feedback



391

#### COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES DASED UPON SELECTED CRITERIA

	• •		
	ggreen green	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································
DISCIPLINE	Nursing	PRIORITY IL	OBJECTIVE # 17 :
DISCH WINE	1.040211;1	 INTOUTITE TE	OUR POLITY P. 22

To observe progress toward meeting instructional objectives made by students assigned to "difficult" clients by:

- 19-1. Reviewing process and content of citent assessment:
- 19-2. Analyzing outcome of client assessment in terms of the learning objectives which have been specified for the student.
- 19-3. Examining the appropriate instructional objectives prior to the clinical experience.
- 19-4. Reviewing clements in the evaluation process.
- 19-5. Defining client-related situations which are likely to cause student stress.
- 19-6. Selecting criteria to judge the extent to which the difficulties posed by the patient should affect the student's performance.

,	··· <u>·</u>	INST	RUCTI	ONXL	STRA	1 E G I	E S,			
		1.1	C	D	PE	PI	SA	T	COM	
	Strategý Kcy		p				p.			KEY: p primary s - secondary
Ċ	Development Time (Weeks)		Ĺ				Ĺ			l, • Loceure
Ī	Cost för Development		Ĺ				Ì			C = Conference D = Discussion Group PE = Performance Exercise PI = Programmed Instruction
Ť E	Time Utilized (Hours)		M				 []			SA = Study Ausignment T. = Tutoring COM = Combination
R İ	Post Test Performance (Success) Z		M				H			* Evaluation Potential  n = limited process and
X	Units of Equipment		Ĺ			,	Ĺ			product feedback  b = moderate process and  product feedback  c = maximal process and
	Evaluation : Potential *		ъ				C		}	product feedbass



Discipling Nursing PRIORITY II		PRIORITY 11	objective o 20:
--------------------------------	--	-------------	-----------------

To allow students to select learning experiences within appropriate limits by:

- 20-1. Providing students appropriate practice in using self-evaluation techniques.
- 20-2. Assisting students in developing educational objectives in keeping with their abilities.
- 20-3. Reviewing the legal and agency regulations that limit what a student can choose to do.

		INSTR	UCTIO	N X E	5 T R Å	TEGI	<u> </u>	· ·		
		i,	С	D	PE	PΪ	SÄ	Ţ	CON	-
	Stiategy Key		s		p		S	<u>-</u>		KEY:  p = primary  u - secondary
C	Development Time (Weeks)		Ĺ		L	·	Ĺ			Lecture C - Conference
ī	Cost for Development	, ,	Ĺ		Ĺ		Ī,			D = Discussion Group  PE = Performance Exercise  PI = Programmed Instruction
Ē	Time tittized (licura)		Ţ		M		M			SX = Study Assignment T = Tutoring COM = Combination
R I	Post Test Performance (Success) 2		M		li	;	R		,	* Evaluation Potential  a = 11mited process and
Ā	Drits of Equipment		Ĺ		L		Ĺ			product feedback  b - moderate process and  product feedback  c - maximal process and
	Evaluation Potential *		: i	·	Ċ	i	b	ķ		• product feedback



15

#### COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF INSTRUCTIONAL STRATECIES BASED UPON SELECTED CRITERIA

	•		
DISCIPLINE	Nursing	PRIMITIY II	GEJECTIVE # 21
DISCHIPTUR!		twinkitt	ODDLOLLIN J

To discuss ethical issues of patient care with students by:

- 21-1: Studying the pros and cons of contemporary ethical issues.
- 21-2. Discussing ethical issues with knowledgeable peers.
- 21-3. Practicing techniques of conducting group discussions on controversial issues.
- 21-4. Identifying sensitive areas when discussing ethical issues which could result in student stress.
- 21-5. Illustrating for students eliciting sensitive information from patients and families in an unobtrusive way.
- 21-6. Questioning the impact of own feelings (values) and biases on students' ability to deal with ethical issues:

		INSTR	UCTIO	NAL	STRA	TEGI	E S	·		
		T;	c	D	PE	PI_	SA	<u>T</u>	COM	
	Strategy Key	s	p				5	-		KEY:  p = primary  s = accondary
C	Development Time (Weeks)	Й	jÑ .				ìí			L = Lacture C = Conference
Cost T for Develop	•	Ĺ	Ĺ				L			D = Discussion Group PE = Performance-Exercise PI = Programmed instruction
T	Time Utilized (Hours)	M	· M				H		•	SA • Study Assignment T • Tutoring COM • Combination
R Ī	Post Test Performance (Success) %	Й	H ;	·			H			* Evaluation Potential  n = limited process and
Ā	Unita of Equipment	Ĺ	.ı L				Ĭ.			product feedback  b = moderate process and  product feedback  c = maximal process and
	Evaluation Potential *	a	- b	·			С			product Teedback



# APPENDIX H

SURVEY RETURN DATA
MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, AND NURSING

# APPENDIX H

# NATIONAL SURVEY RETURN RATE

## MEDICINE

EAST
WEST
CENTRAL
TOTAL

	FACULTY		ADMINISTRATORS				
Sent	Received	7.	Sent	Received	%		
144	115	79.9	31	21	67.7		
5±	44	86.3	13	8	61.5		
110	97	88.2	27	18	66.7		
305	256	83.9	71	47	66.2		

## DENTISTRY

EAST
WEST
CENTRAL
TOTAL

	FACULTY		ADMINISTRATORS				
Sent	Received		Sent	Received	%		
95	87	91.6	14	±4	100.0		
42	37	88.1	8	6	75.0		
103	95	92.2	20	15	75.0		
240	219	91.3	42	35	83.3		

# NURSING

EAST WEST CENTRAL

TOTAL

	FACULTY		Ā	ADMINISTRATORS				
Sent	Received	%	Sent	Received	%			
322	248	77.0	67	47	70:1			
123	96	78.0	26	19	73.1			
426	328	77,0	74	53	71.6			
871	672	77.2	167	119	71.3			



# APPENDIX I

SUMMARY OF DESCRIPTIVE DATA: MEDICINE

# APPENDIX I. MEDICINE

# SUMMARY OF DESCRIPTIVE DATA

		Academic Commitmen	<u>it</u>
Academic Rank		(days/week)	
Instructor	2%	2-1/2 days or less	15%
Asst. Professor	32%	3 or 3-1/2 days	8%
Assoc. Professor	32%	4 or 4-1/2 days	8%
Professor	34%	5 days	69%
	,		
Percentage of Time to Clinical Instruc		Clinical Teaching Exper	ience
Less than 25%	9%	Less than 2 years	5%
25% to 50%	51%	2 to 5 years	22%
51% to 75%	25%	More than 5 years	73%
More than 75%	15%		_

# Activities Participated in to Improve Teaching Skills (During Past 3 Years)

Workshops or Seminars	69%
Professional Meetings	72%
Formai Course Work	28%
Reading Educational Journals	75%

# APPENDIX J

SIGNIFICANT  $\mathbf{x}^2$  OF DESCRIPTIVE AND STRATIFICATION VARIABLES: MEDICINE

# APPENDIX J. MEDICINE

# SIGNIFICANT X2 OF DESCRIPTIVE AND STRATIFICATION VARIABLES

## Type of Support by Academic Time Commitment

# Type of Support by Workshop Attendance

## Geographic Region by Academic Time Commitment

Less Than 5 Days 5 Days

Eastern Region 40 72

Central Region 29 57

Western Region 6 34  $\chi_2^2 = 6.16$  p < .05

# APPENDIX J. (page 2) MEDICINE

# GEOGRAPHIC REGION BY CLINICAL TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Less Than 2 Years	2 to 5 Years	More Than 5 Years
Eastern Region	Ö _	22	90
Central Region	9	23	56
Western Region	4	8	29
	$\tilde{\chi}_{\mu}^{2} = 14.$		p < .01

#### TEACHING ENCOUNTER BY ACADEMIC TIME COMMITMENT

	Lēss Than 5 Days	5 Days
Group Seminars	24	47
Patient Rounds	12	49
One-to-one Interactions	5 ,	31
Lectures	15	7
Case Presentations	15	23 -
	$\chi_{ii}^2 = 24.28$	p < .001

## APPENDIX K

FACTOR ANALYSES STATISTICS: MEDICINE

 $\bigcirc$ 

# APPENDIX K.

## FACTOR ANALYSES STATISTICS

## Actual

## Ideal

Item Inter-co	rrelations	Item Inter-correlations		
1001	.6 <b>%</b>	-:i0:0i	<u>. 1</u> %	
.0009	7.9%	.0009	1.9%	
.1019	24.5%	.1019	14.2%	
.2029	38.0%	.2029	37.0%	
.3039	19.0%	30 - 39	33.5%	
.4049	7.3%	.4049	11.4%	
.5059	2.2%	.5059	1.4%	
.6072	·5%	.6074	.4%	

Loadings on	One	Factor	Loadings on One Factor
.1019	ī	1.3%	· 
.2029	_ 3	3.9%	.2029 1 1.3%
.3039	11	14.5%	.3039  3  3.9%
.4049	16	21.1%	.4049 18 23.7%
.5059	26	34.2%	.5059 34 44.7%
.6069	18	23.7%	.6069 20 26.3%
.71	ī	1.3%	

One factor explains 26.9% of the total variance; the second factor explains 5.4%.

One factor explains 30.5% of the total variance, the second factor explains 4.1%.

# APPENDIX L

ITEM MEANS AND STANDARD DEVIATIONS: MEDICINE

#### RECTIONS:

rise and one response which approximates actual use and one response which approximates ideal skill use.

# ACTUAL

How often do you test clinical instructors in your discipline:

#### IDEAL

How often do you feet clincal instructors in your discipline should:

## APPENDIX L.

	•	May 150 mg/150	\$ \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	WAY TOOK TOOK TOOK TOOK TOOK TOOK TOOK TOO	SOME SOME SOME SOME SOME SOME SOME SOME
		15/	SOMETHES NOT VERY OF		
<u> </u>	× .	150 mg/30	18/2/2/	1   150 mg   5	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
Ł,	Presentation and Providing Skills	ı 2	3 4 5	1 2	_3 4 C
1.	Explain to students what they are expected to learn from the instruction presented	2.77	(0.92)	1.50	(0.73)
2.	Summarize major points at appropriate times during instruction	2.34	(0.88)	1.46	(0.63)
3.	Take time to check and clarify ambiguous points during presentation	2.29	(0.90)	1.42	(0 59)
=Ā;	Review and criticize the presentation of a guest lecturer	3.95	(0.96)	2:35	(1.05)
<b>5</b> .	instruct how to structure a consultation request to elicit specific information	3:45	(1.14)	2.03	(15.07)
Ĭ.	Describe how one might interact with patients of different age; sex; socio-economic or ethnic backgrounds	3.06	(1.07)	1.95	(0.96)
<b>7</b> .	Outline problem-solving approaches to the case	2.37	(0.96)	1.61	(0.83)
8.	Instruct students on how to select and utilize consultants effectively	3.17	(1.04)	1.95	(0.91)
₽9.	Provide significance of the laboratory data	2.07	(0.89)	1.52	(0.67)
10.	Explain apparent prognosis	2.11	(0.92)	1.57	(0.74)
1.	Use a "problem listing" in organizing case summary	2.79	(1.23)	2.10	(1.16)
12.	Refer to the research of others	2.46	(0.87)	2.05	(0.81)
3.	Discuss and explain basis of alternative diagnostic procedures and data with students	2:16	(0, 75)	1.55	(0.68)
14.	Discuss and explain basis of alternative therapeutic procedures	2.1.	(0.82)	1.54	(0.74)
5	Discuss laboratory results with resident in presence of students	2.39	(1.07)	2.08	(0.99)
16. 1	Chack selected elements of student work-up by interviewing or examining patient in presence of students	2.62	(1.16)	1.77	(0.89)
7.	Demonstrate specific clinical techniques	2.36	(6.93)	1.67	(0.78)
18.	Relate educational reading, material to a current patient	2.42	(0.85)	1.60	(7:66)
9.	Give pointers on how to perform a good clinical physical exam as related to specific case.	2.42	(0.93)	1.58	(0.33)
20.	Present material in a clear, logical, organized manner	2.24	(0.71)	116	(0.44)
17:	Calmy organize and control a chaotic clinical situation	2:37	(0:79)	3.41	(9:79)
2.	Stimulate student interest in a specific patient during presentation	2:29	(0.78)	1.41	(0.67)
3.	Inform student of evaluation criteria for measuring his performance	2:89	(1:27)	1.57	(0.80)
•	Relate general disease concepts to a specific patient	2.21	(0.77)	1.56	(0.63)
5.	Encourage and provide student opportunities to teach	3.48	(0.98)	2.39	(0.90)
ks.	Give epading or work-up assignments prior to presentation or discussion	2.99	(1:09)	2.05	(0.85)



OMB 68-S77004

December 1977

# IRECTIONS:

se circle, for each statement, one response which approximates actual use and one response which approximates ideal skill use.

ACTUAL
How often do you reel clinical instructors in your discipline:

IDEAL How often do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline should:

APPENDIX	L
(page 2)	ਚ

	(page 2)	1	\\ \ \ \ \ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \	/ / /	2//3/	/ <del>*</del>
		/\$	i		/ / 9/8/9	// الج
ge i				5//5/		//
	· ;	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Source Control of the	1	SOME THE SOME THE SOURCE THE SOUR	/
ļ		<del>- 1 -</del>	<del></del>	./	T - T - T - 7	,
<u>.</u>	Questioning Skills ,	1 2	3 4 5	1 2	3 4 5	
27.	Explain incorrect responses to questions	2.22	(0.86)	1.40	(0.61)	
28.	Guide the student to a desired answer through a series of "hints"	$\bar{2.53}$	(0.85)	2:30	(0.91)	•
29.	Pose contrived questions to increase depth of discussion or understanding	2.61	(0.92)	2.24	(0.88)	í
30.	Question students regarding diagnostic tests appropriate to situation	2.08	(0.7±)	1.59	(0.70)	
3 <sub>1.</sub>	Question students about significance of physical findings	1.95	(0.78)	1.42	(0.62)	
32	Ask for a "problem listing" on the patient	2.74	(1.20)	±:97	(1.03)	
3.	Ask for a differential diagnosis by the student	1.83	(0.79)	1.42	(0.61)	
34.	Probe student responses with further questions	1.98	(0.80)	1.55	(0.66)	
Ī	Ask student to differentiate between essential and non-essential data	2.37	(0.90)	1.51	(0.64)	٨
36.	Ask students for data and/or literature references to support opinions and/or conclusions	3.14	(0.90)	2.20	(0.82)	
<del>7</del> .	Ask students how to manage patients	2.20	(0.90)	1.79	(0.81)	
38.	Provide discussion by presenting hypothetical patient problem	ns 2.62	(0.99)	2.21	(0.88)	
<b>B</b> 9.	Ask questions which make student use deductive reasoning	2.44	(0.87)	1.73	(0.74)	
	Encourage students to think about or state other			•	•	
	diagnostic possibilities	2:04	(0:77)	1.49	(0.61)	
i.	Elaborate on student responses	2.27	(0.84)	1.78	(0.72)	
2	Ask student for successive management steps	2:58	(0.91)	1.89	(0:80)	
F	Attending Skills	•,	•	·		
3.	Present behavioral, social, family and financial	6.24	71 70X V	1.76	76 ā41	
<u> ``</u>	factors in decisions regarding patient management	2.67	(1:02)		(0.87)	•
4.	Prepare for class and student sessions	2.46	(1.01)	1.52	(0.75)	
5,	Point out student's missed observations	2.19	(0.72)	1.49	(0.64)	
46.	Provide meaningful and accurate estimates of student performance for evaluation; promotion and/or review committees on a regular basis	2.41	(1.03)	1.37	(0.61)	
47.	Respond to student requests for advice regarding patient evaluation and management	1.66	(0.73)	1.21	(0.50)	
Ā	Give a series of hypothetical management complications	$-\bar{2}.\bar{8}\bar{0}$	(0.90)	2.22	(0.89)	
	Respond enthusiastically to questions	2.16	(0.80)	1.36	(0.60)	
<b>5</b> 0.	Recognize students' educational problems	2.70	(0.89)	1:33	(0.60)	
ī.	Encourage students while they are performing procedures	2.47	(1.02)	1.63	(0.82)	
52.	Give positive verbal reinforcement on clinical performance	2.35	(0.88)	1.44	(0.62)	
eri	ovide frequent feedback on student performance	$4 \odot 6$	(88.0)	1.49	(0.66)	
Full Text Provided	ERIC .		•			

# DIRECTIONS:

ase circle; for each statement; one response which approximates actual it use and one response which approximates ideal skill use:

ACTUAL
Howottendoyouteel clinical instructors in your discipline:

IDEAL
Howotten do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline syould:

APPENDIX	_ <u>L</u>
(page	3)

Ì	(page 3)		4.400ST 4.45	SOMETHES SOME SOME SOME SOME SOME SOME SOME SO	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	MOT VERY OFF
5	ā		5		// /š/	
ï			\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Source In Co. V. Source		MOSTNESS AMENIESS AMERICAL SOLUTIONS THE REF.
			f	<del>[                                    </del>		<del></del>
:			1 2	3 7 5	1 2	3 4 5
54.	Assess current level of student understanding of topic and gear discussion to that level	į.	$\overline{2}.\overline{54}$	(0.89)	1.63	(0.71)
55.	Correct mistakes in a positive and constructive way		2.29	(0.79)	1.24	(0.49)
56.	Provide a breakdown of complicated topics to more assily understood terms		2.44	(0.85)	1.46	(0.60)
57.	Ask students about difficulties on service		2.55	(1.06)	1:56	(0.73)
58.	Ask students for feedback and suggestions for improving learning experience on the service		$\bar{2}.\bar{3}\bar{1}$ .	(1.14)	1:38	(0.64)
D.	Teaching Styles/Attitudes			• •		
59.	Convey a tolerance for uncertainty in medical problems		2.22	(0.86)	1.51	(0:73)
60.	Demonstrate an interest in the students' efforts to learn		2.10	(0.84)	1.25	(0.50)
Ī*·	Admit limits of own medical knowledge and experience	<u>÷</u>	2.23	(0.99)	1.44	(0.64)
; <u></u> ;	Encourage students to give information	•	1.95	(0.77)	1.38	(0.59)
63 <del>.</del>	Consider student suggestions on patient evaluation and management	;	2.26	(0.91)	i.68	(0.76)
64.	Redirect instruction or discussion to original topic		2.37	(0.75)	1.81	(0.68)
65.	Emphasize promptness for teaching sessions		2.51	(1.03)	1.65	(0.79)
66.	Show enthusiasm about their profession		1.98	(0.88)	1.34	(0.58)
67.	Allow for open discussion during a presentation		2.07	(0.84)	1.58	(0.72)
68.	Provide consistency in the critique of students' performance		2.58	(0:96)	1:31	(0.59)
69.			2.72	(1.00)	1:54	(0.72)
70.	Provide for student participation in the instructional process		2.55	(1:(3)	i:78	(0.77)
71;	Provide a teaching session on an event that just occurred during rounds		2.87	(1:00)	2.08	(0.78)
72.	Convey a willingness to learn from students		2.58	(1.02)	1.48	(0.66)
73.	Convey and demonstrate leadership skill as a professional attribute		2:35	(0.87)	1.50	(0.68)
74.	Demonstate critical appraisal of lab data; consultant recommendations, etc.		2.16	(0.81)	1:51	(0.65)
75.	Encourage students to evaluate critically, lab data, consultant recommendations, etc.		2.12	(0.79)	1.37	(0.59)
75.	Convey respect for other specialties, disciplines and professions		2.35	(0.97)	1.39	(0.61)



## APPENDIX M

MULTIVARIATE RESULTS FOR SKILL GROUPING OF STRATIFICATION VARIABLES: MEDICINE

# AFPENDIX M. MEDICINE

# MULTIVARIATE RESULTS FOR SKILL GROUPING BY

#### STRATIFICATION VARIABLES

#### Actual

Skill Grouping	Size	Location	Support
A	NS*	NS	NS
B	NS	p=.05 (2)**	p=.04 (1)
· C.	NS	NS	NS
_ D	NS	NS	NS

# <u>Ideal</u>

Skill Grouping	Size	Location	Support
$ar{\mathbf{A}}$	p=:03 (4)	NS	NS
B	NS	NS	NS
ë	NS	NS	NS
ä	NS	NS	NS

<sup>\*</sup>NS indicates not significant at the :05 level:



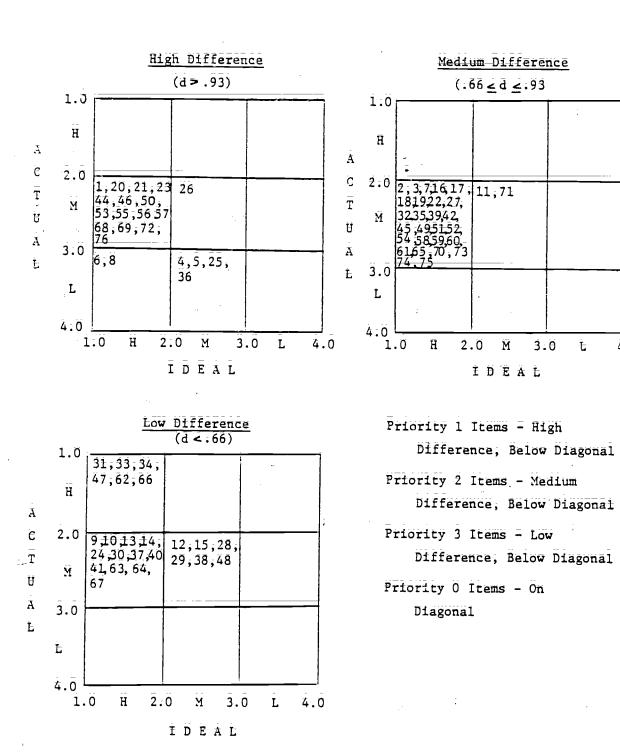
<sup>\*\*</sup>Numbers in parenthesis indicate number of individual items with a significant univariate F.

# APPENDIX N

PRIORITIZATION OF ITEMS

# APPENDIX N. MEDICINE

## PRIORITIZATION OF ITEMS



4.0



#### APPENDIX C

ITEM PRIORITIZATION BY SKILL GROUPING
PERCENT OF ITEMS IN EACH PRIORITY CLASS

# APPENDIX O. MEDICINE

# ITEM PRIORITIZATION BY SKILL GROUPING

# PERCENT OF ITEMS IN EACH PRIORITY CLASS

Skill Grouping	Priority 1	Priority 2	Priority 3	Priority 0
Ä	35	31	19	15
В	6	31	25	38
С	44	44	0	12
D	22	44	17	17



# APPENDIX II

SUMMARY OF DESCRIPTIVE DATA:
DENTISTRY

# APPENDIX II. DENTISTRY

# SUMMARY OF DESCRIPTIVE DATA

		Academic Commitment
Academic Ran	<u>k</u>	(days/week)
Instructor	37	2-1/2 days or less 8%
Asst. Professor	27%	3 or 3-1/2 days 6%
Assoc. Professor	33%	4 or 4-1/2 days 29%
Professor	32%	5 days 57%
Percentage of Time to Clinical Instru		Clinical Teaching Experience
Less than 25%	13%	Less than 2 years 3%
25% to 50%	32%	2 to 5 years 27%
51% to 75%	36%	More than 5 years 70%
More than 75%	19%	

# Activities Participated in to-Improve Teaching Skills (During Past-3-Years)

Workshops or Seminars	91%
Professional Meetings	86%
Formal Course Work	36%
Reading Educational Journals	86%

# APPENDIX JJ

SIGNIFICANT X<sup>2</sup> OF DESCRIPTIVE AND STRATIFICATION VARIABLES:

DENTISTRY

# APPENDIX JJ. DENTISTRY

# SIGNIFICANT X2 OF DESCRIPTIVE AND STRATIFICATION VARIABLES

# Type of Support by Academic Time Commitment

	Less Than 4 Days	4 or 4.5 Days	5 Days
Public Schools	13	2±	89
Private Schools	15	38	24
	$\ddot{x}_2^2 = \ddot{3}$	3.6 p	.001

# Size of School by Academic Rank

	İnstructor	Assistant Professor	Associate Professor	Professor
Smaller Schools	15	• 41	36	33
Larger Schools	2	14	29	29
	$\tilde{\chi}_{\tilde{3}}^2 = \tilde{1}$	1.9 p	< .01	:

# Size of School by Clinical Teaching Experience

	5 Years	More Than 5 Years
Smaller Schools	47	79
Larger Schools	ĨŽ	62
	$\bar{\chi}_{\dot{1}}^{2} = \bar{8}.9\bar{8}$	p < .01

# APPENDIX JJ. (page 2) DENTISTRY

# Size of School by Attendance at Professional Meeting

Smaller Schools

Larger Schools

Do Attend	Do Not
Attend	Attend
104	22
70	4
$\bar{\chi}_1^2 = 4.97$	p < .05

# Size of School by Reading Educational Journals

Smaller Schools

Larger Schools

Do Read	Do Not Read
104	, 22
70	4
$\overline{\chi_1^2} = 4.97$	p < .05

# APPENDIX KK

FACTOR ANALYSES STATISTICS:
DENTISTRY

413

## APPENDIX KK. DENTISTRY

#### FACTOR ANALYSES STATISTICS

Actual

## Ideal

Item Inter-correlations		Item Inter-cor	Item Inter-correlations		
.0009 .1019 .2029 .3039 .4049 .5059 .6069	1.8% 12.3% 37.3% 33.3% 12.8% 2.1% .3%	1001 .0009 .1019 .2029 .3039 .4049 .5059	1.1% 10.1% 33.9% 35.4% 15.8% 3.3%		
Loadings on C	ne Factor	Loadings on Or	ne Factor		

Loadings on Une	ractor	Loadings on One	ractor
:30 - :39 2	3.3%	· 1019 1	1.6%
.4049 13	21.3%	.2029 1	1.6%
50 - 59 24	39:3%	.3039	14.8%
.6069 19	31:1%	.40 <b>-</b> .49 26	42.6%
.7073 3	4.9%	. <del>5059 19</del>	31.1%
		.6069	8.2%

One factor explains 31.4% of the total variance; the of the total variance; the second factor explains 4.8%. second factor explains 5.1%.

One factor explains 23.3%

#### APPENDIX LL

ITEM MEANS AND STANDARD DEVIATIONS:

DENTISTRY

### DIRECTIONS:

Please circle, for each statement, one response which approximates actual skill use and one response which approximates ideal skill use.

ACTUAL Howorken do you leef clinical instructors in your discipline:

Hower on do you tear comical Estructors in your discipline should:

APPENDIX	i.L.
----------	------

			3/2	Solver No. 1 Solve	1 / X	SOMETHINE SOMETH
ř.	Presentation and Providing Skills	<i>*</i>	1 2	3 4 5	1 2	3 4 5
ľ 1.	Explain to students what they are expected to learn from the instruction presented		2.50	(0.97)	1.52	(0.85)
2	Identify and emphasize the more important concepts		1.99	(0.76)	1.23	(0.47)
J 3.	Make specific suggestions regarding procedures before treatment		2.19	(0.85)	1.59	(ō.73)
₹.	Explain own patient-management observations		2.68	(0.86)	2.15	(ō.81)
5.	Give suggestions to increase speed in performing procedure		2.85	(0.91)	2 18	(0.87)
ô.	Damostrate proper use of instruments and equipment		2.35	(0.93)	1.67	(0.75)
1 <del>7</del> .	Use audio-visual aids or 1 or 3 dimensional aids when appropriate in describing techniques or concepts that are different		3.33	(1.18)	2.07	(0.94)
} ē.	Summarize tasks necessary for each student to accomplish the objectives		2.92	(1.03)	1.89	(0.87)
٩	Summarize time-frame necessary for each student to accomplish the objective		3.16	(1.10)	2.14	(0.91)
10.	Use huor appropriately	€2:	2.77	(0.81)	2.24	(o.83)
11.	Assist in clarifying patient-management problems		2.39	(0.89)	1.67	(0.74)
β2.	Suggest alternate procedure when student is correct		2.54	(0.89)	2.09	(0.95)
13.	Give rationale for a particular treatment		2.08	(0.90)	1.32	(0.61)
14:	Demonstrate appropriate clinical techniques		2.23	(0.86)	1.68	(0.80)
15.	Demonstrate clinical procedures at a rate appropriate to the students' needs		2.39	(0.87)	1.56	(0.76)
#8.	Explain alternate treatment plans to student		2.53	(0.92)	1:84	(0.83)
17.	Demonstrate skill of explaining estimates of expenses to patients		3.59	(1.11)	2.38	(0.97)
18.	Exhibit ability to follow-up on students		2.89	(0.96)	1.70	(0.75)
19: 	Use a planned variety of instructional activity (e.g., questioning, demonstration, etc.)		2.81	(0.95)	1.74	(0.80)
3.	Questioning Skills		٠.			
20.	Identify a student's strengths/weaknesses in his current skill level		2.52	(0.87)	1.37	(0.60)
21.	Answer student questions immediately		1:73	(0.74)	1.36	(0.60)
22.	Ask student for positive or negative comments on suggested techniques		3.14	(1.04)	2.23	(0.93)
<b>تن.</b> ::	Ask student to comment on specific procedures during treatment		3.08	(0.94)	2.17	(0.88)
24.	Ask student to participate in his learning by discussing, i.e.; procedures; etc.		2.63	(0:94)	1.67	(0.72)



## PIRECTIONS:

Please circle, for each statement, one resoonse which approximates actual will use and one response which approximates Ideal skill use.

ACTUAL How often do you feel clin-ical instructors in your discipline:

IDEAL How often do you feel clin-ical instructors in your discipline should:

AP	PEN	גבוסו	ζ_	LL	-	_
	(pa	ige	2	)		

	APPENDIX LL.	7	7 7 7	7 /	7 7 7	
	(page 2)	1/2	?/ / /š	/ / /	?	/-/
		\ <u> </u>	/ /5/5	/\$ <sup>3</sup> ///\$	/ /5/5/	/ <del>\</del> \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\
Ì		4(4)05)4(1)4(4)0000000000000000000000000000000		A Marker Colored Color	SOMETHINES NOT VERY OF FEL	J. NEVER
1	2	150 July 150	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			//
	*	/ ₹/8	NO KERY OF FEE	ALMOST MEYER	/ अ/३/२/	
		1 2	3 4 5	1 2	3 4 5 7	7
,				<u> </u>		
· -	de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la comp	2.89	(1.ō4)	- i-	(0.85)	
! <b>5.</b>	Ask for student opinion			2.19		
16.	ASK student if assistance is needed before the procedure	2.72	(1.10)	1:84	(0.97)	•
! <b>7</b> .	Ask student quistions during demonstration to	2.78	(1.01)	2.05	(0.94)	
j	maintain their attention	2.60	(0.96)	1.80	(0.81)	
<b>:8</b> :	Ask student to describe course of treatment	2.60	(0.50)	1.00	(0.81)	
9.	Ask student to define questions which need to be	3.03	(1.01)	1.96	(0.87)	
:	asked to acceptably resolve a patient's treatment or management problems		( ,		, ,	
10.	Permit students to assume primary responsibility	- ::	;;		,;;	
,	for answering questions	2.46	(0.91)	1.85	(0.74)	
И.	Ask students to identify strengths and weaknesses in	3.23	(1.04)	1.79	(0.82)	
	their own performance	).2)	(1.04)	1.75	(0.02)	
<u>.</u>	Attanding Skills		ì			
•	- · •	2 12	72 543			
	Explain basis for decisions in patient care to student	2:10	(0.87)	1:38	(0.63)	-
13.	Attempt to describe model behavior prior to a	3.04	(1,02)	2.07	(0.90)	
ć	student beginning a procedure	2.63	1/2	1.44	(0.64)	
14.	Give students systematic evaluation of their progress		(1.09)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 11	
<b>:5</b> .	Maintain eye contact	2.22	(0.96)	1.67	(0.78)	
18.	Autively listen to student	2.00	(0.93)	1.22	(0.51)	
ì7:	Arovide direct and to the point responses to	1:90	(0.79)	: 1:31	(0.56)	
	stydent questions					
18.	Summarize important points	2.44	(0.94)	1.52	(0.69)	1
19.	Restate, reflect or clarify student's explanation	2.64	(0.88)	1.93	(0.82)	
Ø.	Provide instructional time for discussion	2.84	(1.09)	1.75	(0.80)	
11.	Provide reinforcement when a student responds	2.31	(0.82)	1.61	(0.64)	
	to a question	j				٠
12.	Willing to offer assistance if needed in procedure	1:43	(0.65)	1:14	(0:39)	
j.	Teaching Styles/Attitudes	j.			:	
					15 775	
13.	Encourage students to use own judgment, when appropriate		(0.90)	1:46	(0.66)	
<b>4</b> .	Prepare for class and student sessions	1.84	(1:03)	1:30	(0:73)	
<b>15.</b>	Consult with students regarding progress on procedures	2.24	(0.83)	1.55	(0.70)	
i8.	Permit student explanation of issues	2.22	(0.86)	1.61	(0.66)	
īŦ`	Take time to be perceptive to students' problems	2.19	(0.87)	1.26	(0.47)	
	Provide empathy to students when appropriate	2.02	(0.84)	1.35	(0.56)	
19.	Offer constructive criticism to student	1.91	(0.76)	<del>1</del> .32	(0.53)	
	Allow time for student to express differing opinions	2.44	(0.96)	1.69		
iO.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:		•	1	
ED.	Ttablish rapport with students	i 1.89 1.25	(0.80)	1.26	(0.49)	
⊢KI		<b>#</b> −				

#### DIRECTIONS:

52. 53.

54. 55.

58.

57.

58.

procedures

patients

Please circle, for each statement, one response which approximates actual skill use and one response which approximates Ideal skill use.

Make themselves accessible to students

Clanty uncertainties in clinical diagnosis

patient problems in ways that are clearly

Avoid negative criticism of students in front of

understood by the student

Attend clinical teaching sessions

Encourage students to ask questions

Assist rather than direct students in completing

Provide the opportunity for the student to diagnose.

Explain practical approaches to the management of

Avoid negative criticism of students in front of staff

Treat students with respect in the presence of patients

#### ACTUAL How often do you feel clinical instructors in your

discipline:

How often do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline should:

(page 3)

Mily 150	2	Neighbor State of the state of	100 1 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	5/
1:68 2.48	(0.72) (0.88)	1.29	(0.49)	
2.40	(0.33) (0.79) (0.94)	1.22	(0.50) (0.59)	•
1.74	(0.80) (0.79)	1.23	(0.47) (0.64)	
1 : 59	(0.82)	1.06	(0:31)	
2:07	(0:99) (1:14)	1.46	(0.74) (0.71)	

1.04

(0.31)

7.7

(0.64)

1.41



## APPENDIX MM

MULTIVARIATE RESULTS FOR SKILL GROUPING
BY STRATIFICATION VARIABLES: DENTISTRY

## APPENDIX MM. DENTISTRY

## MULTIVARIATE RESULTS FOR SKILL GROUPING BY STRATIFICATION VARIABLES

#### Actual

Skill Grouping	Size	Location	Support
Ā	NS*	p=.02 (1)**	NS
Ë	p=.02 (2)	NS	p=.01 (2)
Ċ	NS	p=.05 (1)	NS
Ö	NS	NS	NS
-	Ideal		
Skill Grouping	Size	Location	Support
Ä	NS	NS	NS
B	NS	NS	NS
ë	NS	NS	NS
Ö	NS	NS .	NS



<sup>\*</sup>NS indicates not significant at the .05 level.

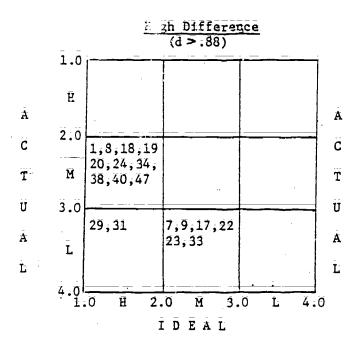
<sup>\*\*</sup>Numbers in parenthesis indicate number of individual items with a significant univariate F.

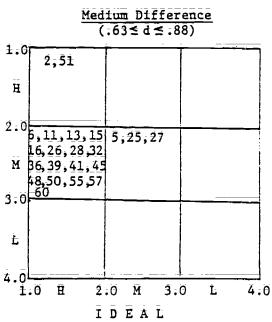
## APPENDIX NN

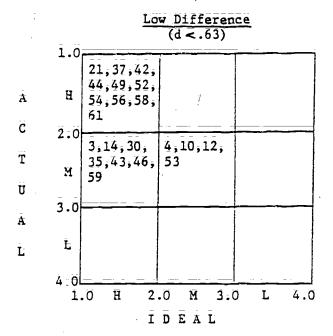
PRIORITIZATION OF ITEMS:
DENTISTRY

## AFPENDIX NN. DENTISTRY

### PRIORITIZATION OF LITEMS







Priority 1 Items - High
Difference, Below Diagonal

Friority 2 Items - Medium
Difference, Below Diagonal

Priority 3 Items - Low
Difference, Below Diagonal

Priority 0 Items - On Diagonal

## APPENDIX 00

ITEM PRIORITIZATION BY SKILL GROUPING PERCENT
OF ITEMS IN EACH PRIORITY CLASS

## APPENDIX OO. DENTISTRY

## ITEM PRIORITIZATION BY SKILL GROUPING

## PERCENT OF ITEMS IN EACH PRIORITY CLASS

Skill Grouping	Priority 1	Priority 2	Priority 3	Priority 0
Ā	37 .	26	ii	26
B	50	17	8 .	25
Č .	36	36	9	18
D	5	32		47

## APPENDIX III

SUMMARY OF DESCRIPTIVE DATA:

## APPENDIX III.

## SUMMARY OF DESCRIPTIVE DATA

		Academic Commi	tment
Academic Ran	i <u>k</u>	(days/week	<u>)</u>
Instructor	34 <b>%</b>	2-1/2 days or less	5%
Asst. Professor	47%	3 or 3-1/2 days	37
Assoc. Professor	187	4 or 4-1/2 days	8%
Professor "	17	5 dāÿs	84%
Percentage of Time		Clinical Teaching Exp	erience
Less than 25%	47	Less than 2 years	10%
25% to 50%	487	2 to 5 years	35%
51% to 75%	40%	More than 5 years	55%
More than 75%	8%	·	

# Activities Participated in to Improve Teaching Skills (During Past 3 Years)

Workshops or Seminars	95%
Professional Meetings	80%
Formal Course Work	66%
Danding Educational Tournals	0.27

## APPENDIX JJJ

SIGNIFICANT X<sup>2</sup> OF DESCRIPTIVE AND STRATIFICATION VARIABLES:

## APPENDIX JJJ.

## SIGNIFICANT X2 OF DESCRIPTIVE AND STRATIFICATION VARIABLES

## Type of Support by Time Given to Clinical Instruction

	Up to 50% of Total	51% to 75% of Total	More than 75% of Total
Public Schools	159	152	33
Private Schools	174	103	18
	$\chi_2^{\bar{2}} = 10$	).8i p	< .01

### Geographic Region by Academic Rank

Instructor	Professor	Professor
86	102	51
115	147 ]	52
<u>1</u> 9	54	21
	115	115 147 J

## APPENDIX JJJ. (page 2) NURSING

## Geographic Region by Time Given to Clinical Instruction

;	Up to 50% of Total	51% to 75%. of Total	More than 75% of Total
Eastern Region	143	76	17
Central Région	, 151	/ 139	21
Western Region	39 5	40	13
÷	$\chi_0^2 = 16$	40 p < 5	H

## Size of School by Academic Rank

, ,	Instructor	Assistant Professor	Assoc/Full Professor
Smaller Schools	141	197	64
Larger Schools	79	106	60
	x2 = 7		0.5

## APPENDIX KKK

FACTOR ANALYSES STATISTICS:

NURSING

## APPENDIX KKK.

## FACTOR ANALYSES STATISTICS

### Actua1

## Ideal

Item Inter-cor	relations	Item Inter-correlation	<u>s</u>
=.10 = =.01		-:10:01 :2	%
.0009	1.3%	.0009 12.8	%
.1019	14.2%	.1019 44.2	%
.2029	43.4%	20 - 29 29.9	%
.30 <del>-</del> .39	27.7%	.30 <b>-</b> .39 8.69	7
.4049	9.9%	:40 - :49 2:3	%
.50 <del>-</del> .5 <del>9</del>	2.7%	:50 - :59 1:15	7
.6069	.7%	.6069 .75	7
.7080	.1%	.708325	7 <u>7</u>

Loadings on o	ne Factor	Loadings on one Factor
.20 = .29	1 i.4%	.2029 6 8.3%
	3 4.2%	.3039 17 23.6%
.40 = .49	20 27.8%	.4049 22 30.6%
.50 = .59	21 29.2%	$.5059 \pm 8 25.0\%$
.5069	26 36.1%	.6069 9 12.5%
.71	1 1.4%	

One factor explains 30.4% One factor explains 21.6% of the total varience; the second factor explains 5.3%.



## APPENDIX LLL

ITEM MEANS AND STANDARD DEVIATIONS.

NURSING

### DIRECTIONS:

Please circle: for each statement, one response which approximates actual il use and one response which approximates ideal skill use.

ACTUAL
Howoftenda you feel clinical instructors in your
discipline:

IDEAL
How often do you feet clinical instructors in your discipline should:

:. ==== ---

### APPENDIX LLL.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14/180/14/20	NOT VERY O		1 - 1 - 1 /	*// /
Ā.	Presentation and Providing Skills	1 2	3 4 5	1 2	3 4 5	
1.	Inform students of objectives of upcoming learning experience(s)	1.97	(0.86)	1.25	(0.59)	
2.	Provide examples to highlight and clarify content	2.03	(0.68)	1.37	(0.55)	
, <b>3.</b>	Direct student to learning resources	2.12	(0.71)	1.57	(0.73)	
ä.	Select appropriate teaching aids	2.43	(0.81)	1.30	(0.56)	
<b>5.</b>	Demonstrate nursing procedure	2.40	(0.99)	1.96	(0:94)	
6.	Demonstrate, with student as observer, nursing care for client	2:94	(0.98)	2.19	(0.93)	
<del>7</del> .	Demonstrate, with student as observer, interpersonal relationships with clients	2.68	(0.97)	1.92	(0.83)	
8.	Demonstrate, with student as observer, interpersonal relationships with other health team members	2.63	(0.96)	1.85	(0.83)	
9.	Demonstrate, with student as observer, client teaching and assessment (presenting behaviors and history)	2.98	(1.02)	1.99	(0.90)	•
: <del>j</del> .	Demonstrate effective clinical nursing techniques	2.38	(0.91)	1.69	(0.85)	
<b>1</b> 1:	Respond succinctly to questions	2.17	(0.78)	1.34	(0.65)	
12.	Demonstrate nursing care rather than tell about it	2.81	(0.92)	1.97	(0.88)	
13.	Select clinical experiences that require students to use decision-making skills	2.02	(0.77)	1.25	(0.47)	
14,	involve agency staff in planning learning experiences	2.68	(1.07)	1.76	(0.80)	
1 5.	Involve agency staff in implementing learning experiences	2.76	(1.7)	1.94	(0.88)	
16.	Involve agency staff in evaluating learning experiences	3.28	(1.12)	2.10	(1.01)	
_ B.	Questioning Skills					
<del>17</del> .	Question students to determine accuracy of observations of client conditions	1.86	(0.72)	1.29	(0.53)	
18.	Question students to determine completeness of observations of client conditions	1.92	(0.76)	1:30	(0.55)	
19.	Question students to assess understanding of the purposes, of procedures	1.91	(0.78)	1:28	(0.54)	
20.	Question students to assess students' ability to apply principles to client's condition and needs	1.98	(0.77)	1.25	(0.49)	
21.	Question students to assess students' ability to apply facts to client's condition and needs	±:98	(0.78)	1.31	(0.56)	
<u>. بُرَّد</u>	Question students to assess students' ability to identify various client manifestations as examples of particular physiological or psychological conditions about which the student should know	2.02	(0.81)	<b>1:3</b> 4	(0.58)	
23. 3	Question students to determine students' knowledge regarding the acceptable limits of "normalcy" in slient condition	2.15	(0.86)	1.37	(0.61)	
CD I		- -				

December 1977

#### | DIRECTIONS:

Please circle, for each statement, one response which approximates actual II use and one response which approximates Ideal skill use.

ACTUAL Howolten do you feel clin-ical instructors in your discipline:

IDEAL Howoften do you leet clin-ical instructors in your discipline should:

APPENDIX	EEE.
(page	2)

	(page 2)	AMINOSO MANANOSO MANOSO MANANOSO MANANOSO MANANOSO MANANOSO MANANOSO MANANOSO MANANO	NO VETVIES SOME THE STATE OF TEN	Athorna Ath	SOMETHIES **OOTVENIES **OOTVE
			3 4 5	1 2	3 4 5
24.	Question students to determine students' understanding of objectives of the clinical experience	2.74	(0.99)	1.53	(0.71)
25.	Question students to assess students' understanding of the planned completed clinical experience in terms of their relationship to the unit being studied	2:78	(1:05)	1.60	(0.72)
26.	Question students to encourage students to identify and verbalize their own feelings about the patient; his condition, and the care the student gave the client	2:10	(0.92)	1:3ē	(0.58)
<b>27</b> .	Question students to assess their ability to correctly interpret lab. chart, or equipment data	2.18	(0.90)	1:47	(0.58)
28.	Determine level of student preparation	1.96	(0.86)	1.30	(0.54)
29.	Help students to understand the contributions of other health team members to client care	2.44	(88.0)	1.53	(0.62)
ئلٽ	Help students apply research findings	3.24	(1.04)	1.7%	(0.70)
c.	Attending Skills		,		
31:	Answer students' questions during a teaching session	1.56	(0.70)	1.35	(0.63)
32.	Explain relationship between clinical assignment and educational objectives	2.43	(0.99)	1.44	(0.65)
33.	Inform agency staff of student assignments and responsibilities	1.53	0.77)	1:11	(0.34)
34:	Explain modifications necessary to correct ineffective plans of nursing care	1.96	(0.76)	1.34	(0.60)
35.	Discuss student objectives for clinical care	2:14	(0.92)	1.28	(0.51)
35.	Provide written feedback on students' performance	1.86	(0.97)	1.34	(0.65)
37.	Provide oral feedback on students' performance	1.70	(0.77)	1.07	(0.31)
33.	Keep written evaluation (numeric or narrative) on students' performance	1.65	(0.87)	1.17	(0.47)
39.	Summarize outcomes of learning experiences for students	2.29	(1.04)	1.50	(0.77)
40.	Compliment students for competent clinical performance	1.98	(0.90)	1.20	(0.48)
41.	Return assignments to students as promised	1.68	(0.79)	1.05	(0.23)
42.	Maintzin notes to report and discuss student progress after each clinical experience	2.33	(1.10)	1.37	(0.66)
`.	Observe condition of client assigned to each student with an eye to client-related barriers which may inhibit student from meeting delineated instructional objectives	2.36	(0.97)	1.43	(0.68)
44.	Identify errors in students' procedure	1.70	(0.71)	1.19	(0.48)
<b>45</b> .	Inform students of correct procedure	1.63	(0.74)	1.27	(0.64)
FRI(	Sive students the opportunity to perform procedures correctly	1.76	(0:75)	1.16	(0.46)

### DIRECTIONS:

ase circle; for each statement, one response which approximates actual it use and one response which approximates ideal skill use.

ACTUAL
How often do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline:

IDEAL
How often do you feel clinical instructors in your discipline should:

APPENDIX		Ļ	LL	·
(page	3	T		

	(page 3)		/	z/)/	£// [£/£
		Series   Series	SOMETHES NOTVERY OFTEN		SOMETHER AND STATES
		1 50 May 6	\\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	///﴿﴿	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		13/6/	इं/इं/इं/	/ /३ं/४	१/३/३/३/४//
•		1 2 3	<del>-                                    </del>	1 2	3 4 5
			1 1 1 1		<u> </u>
47.	Give direct assistance to students when performing tasks the students perceive as being difficult	1.89	(0.87)	1.65	(0.86)
48.	Remain objective in student evaluation	2.10	(0.81)	1.16	(0.42)
49.	Remain perceptive to student needs and problems	2.02	(0.76)	1.10	(0.31)
50.	Remain realistic regarding expected student performance	2.13	(0.77)	1.12	(0.33)
51:	Facilitate communications between students and other health care professionals	2.25	(0.85)	1.40	(0.58)
52.	Facilitate student participation in discussions	1.96	(0.76)	1.26	(0.49)
53.	Modify teaching strategies to achieve specified goals	$\bar{2}$ , $\bar{2}\bar{1}$	(0.81)	1.24	(0:48)
54.	Assist students in intervening on behalf of the client	2:12	(0.8±)	1.56	(0.75)
55.	Encourage students to express feelings	ī.8 <b>ō</b>	(0.88)	1.27	(0.49)
	Teaching Styles/Attitudes				
56.	Maintain a listing of students' learning experiences	2.30	(1.17)	1.58	(0.91)
<b>57</b> .	Review with students their preparation for the clinical experience	2.22	(0.93)	1.42	(0.65)
58.	Encourage students to consider alternative approaches to client problems	2.07	(0.80)	1.32	(0.54)
59.	Observe progress toward meeting instructional objectives made by students assigned to "difficult" clients	2.02	(0.83)	1:32	(0.58)
<del>6</del> 0.	Assist students in seeking client's contribution in developing a health care pla:	2.39	(0.96)	1.41	(0.64)
<b>5</b> 1.	Assist students in understanding issues which affect the profession of nursing	2.38	(0.94)	1.42	(0.59)
62.	Seek student opinions regarding teaching effectiveness	1.94	(0.91)	1.35	(0.56)
63.	Provide time for student accessibility	1.76	(0.80)	1.24	(0.44)
<del>64</del> .	Advise students about performance	1.72	(0.73)	1.19	(0.40)
65.	Maintain calmness and deliberateness in behavior	1.84	(0.72)	$\bar{1}.\bar{2}\bar{3}$	(0.47)
55.	Deal with student's frustrations, confusion, and anxieties	1.97	(0.82)	1.31	(0.53)
Ē7.	Allow students to select learning experiences within appropriate limits	2.18	(1.00)	1.56	(0.67)
68.	Display enthusiasm	1.87	(0:78)	1.25	(0.46)
	Remain consistent in behavior toward students	1.91	(0.76)	1.17	(0.42)
	Discuss ethical issues of patient care with students	2.01	(0.88)	1.37	(0.55)
 71.	Display self-confidence	1.68	(0.67)	i:17	(0.38)
72.	Ask students for suggestions in improving the learning experiences	1.80	(0.84)	1.26	(0.50)



## APPENDIX MMM

MUTITIVARIATE RESULTS FOR SKILL GROUPING
BY STRATIFICATION VARIABLES: NURSING



## APPENDIX MAM. NURSING

## MULTIVARIATE RESULTS FOR SKILL GROUPING BY STRATIFICATION VARIABLES

	Actual	•	
Skill Grouping	Size	Location	Support
- <del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del> - <del>-</del>	NS*	p=.02 (4)**	NS
. B	NS	NS	ns
ć	NS	NS	NS
Ö	p=.03 (2) i	NS	NS
	<u>Ideal</u>		
Skill Grouping	Size	Location	Support
Ā	NS	<sup>'</sup> NS	NS
В	NS	NS	NS
Ċ	NS	NS	NS
$\widetilde{\mathtt{D}}$	NS	NS	ÑS



<sup>\*</sup>NS indicates not significant at the .05 level

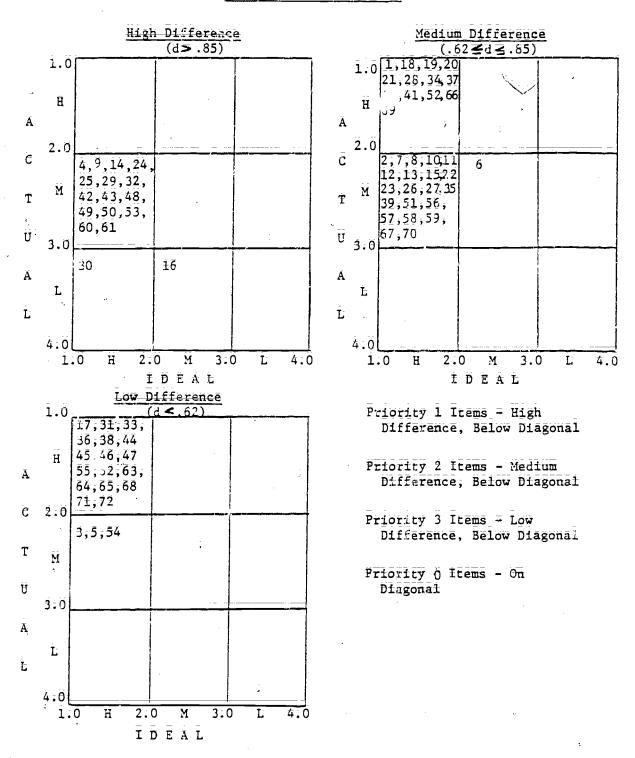
<sup>\*\*</sup>Numbers in parenthesis indicate number of individual items with a significant univariate F.

## APPENDIX NNN

PRIORITIZATION BY ITEMS:
NURSING

## APPENDIX NNN. NURSING

### PRIORITIZATION OF ITEMS



### APPENDIX 000

ITEM PRIORITIZATION BY SKILL GROUPING
PERCENT OF ITEMS IN EACH PRIORITY CLASS: NURSING

## APPENDIX 000.

# ITEM PRIORITIZATION BY SKILL GROUPING PERCENT OF ITEMS IN EACH PRIORITY CLASS

Skill Grouping	Priority 1	Priority 2	Priority 3	Priority 0
Ä	25	50	12	12
В	29	29	O	43
c	28	12	4	56
מ	12	35	Ö	53

### APPENDIX P

INTERATER RELIABILITY COEFFICIENTS
MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, AND NURSING

## APPENDIX P

### INTERATER RELIABILITY COEFFICIENTS

- MEDICINE -

Objective	Priority #1 Items	Priority #2 Items
i.	.89	.58
2.	• 7̄5	.86
3 <del>,</del>	<del>.</del> 46	.82
4.	.86	.88
5 <b>.</b>	<del>. 7</del> 4	.43
6.	.84	- 7 <del>9</del>
7.	- 8 <del>2</del>	.67
8.	. 70	.7€
9.	.7±	.94
10.	.80	.02
11.	.57	.54
12.	.71	.72
13.	.6±	.64
	. 89	. 71
<del>1</del> 5.	.3±	. 39
16.	.71	.82
17.	.71	. 70
18.	.76	.64
±9	.42	.80
20.	.85	.96
21.	.88	.78
$ar{2}ar{2}$ .		.73
23.		.89
24.		.77
25.		.92
26.		.68
ŹŤ:		.83
28.		

1 =

APPENDIX P

## INTERATER RELIABILITY COEFFICIENTS

## - DENTISTRY -

Objective	Priority #1 Items	Priority #2 Items
ī.	.7ī	.96
2.	; .60	.93
<b>3.</b>	.68	.73
<u>4</u> -	. 82	.52
<b>5</b> .	.86	.77
<u> </u>	<u>.</u> 66	.60
$ar{7}$ .	.79	,68
₹.	.42	.68
<u>.</u>	.63·	.73
10.	<b>.</b> ē3	.77
11.	.68	.73
<b>12.</b>	.92	.60
13.	.86	•
14.	<del>.</del> 60	

APPENDIX P

INTERATER RELIABILITY COEFFICIENTS

= NURSING =

Objective	Priority #1 Items	Priority #2 Items
1.	.92	.68
2:	.73	:67
3.	.80	.83
4.	.86	.80
5.	.60	. 79
6.	₹ <del>.</del> 55ð	.88
7.	. 79	.86
8.	<del>.</del> 75	<u>.</u> 88
<b>9</b> .	.71	.88
<del>10</del> :	.8 <u>1</u>	. <b>8</b> 7
11.	.9 <u>2</u>	$ar{9}ar{2}$
12:	. 9 <u>2</u>	<b>38</b> ;
13.	.86	. 8Ĵ
14:	.86	.73
ī. 15.	$oldsymbol{.82}$	$oldsymbol{.82}$
16.	.8i	:37
17.	.94	.68
18:	•	. <u>8</u> 9
19.		81
20:		<u>;</u> 84
21.		•7 <del>9</del>

